

Contents

Introduction	1
<i>Part I</i>	
Policy issues relating to strategic export controls	3
<i>Part II</i>	
Export licensing decisions between 1 January and 31 December 2000	11
Standard Individual Export Licences and Open Individual Export Licences <i>Tables 1 - 2</i>	15
Number of major equipments in UNCAR categories licensed for export under a SIEL issued during 2000 <i>Table 2b</i>	293
Open General Licences <i>Table 3</i>	294
Performance in processing licence applications <i>Figure 1</i>	297
<i>Part III</i>	
Statistics on Exports of Military Equipment during 2000 <i>Tables 4 - 6</i>	299
<i>Appendix A</i>	
The Military List (Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994)	305
<i>Appendix B</i>	
Summary of Dual-Use List Categories and Sub-Categories	323
<i>Appendix C</i>	
Summary of HM Customs Tariff Codes used in the compilation of Table 4	325
<i>Appendix D</i>	
International Commitments in 2000	326
<i>Appendix E</i>	
The second Annual Report of the European Union Code of Conduct on Arms Export	337
<i>Appendix F</i>	
The Consolidated EU and National Arms Export Licensing Criteria	344

Introduction

This Annual Report marks a further step forward in this Government's commitment to transparent and responsible controls on British arms exports.

We are determined to maintain a strong defence industry, which is a strategic part of our industrial base and our defence effort. But it is not in our interests, nor that of our defence industry, to see British-made arms contribute to human rights abuses or fuel conflicts overseas.

Since 1997, the Government has therefore taken unprecedented steps to make our arms export controls more effective than ever before. We have introduced tough national export licensing criteria and agreed an EU Code of Conduct on Arms Exports which extends the same rigorous standards to our EU partners. We have banned the export of types of equipment used in torture, and ratified the Ottawa Convention on anti-personnel landmines.

Accountability must go hand in hand with responsibility. Our decision to publish Annual Reports subjects our export control policy to levels of public scrutiny which make us one of the most transparent of arms exporting states.

This Annual Report - our fourth - covers licensing decisions and exports in 2000 as well as domestic and international policy developments since the third Annual Report was published in July last year.

And, to ensure that our export control policy is made still more transparent, we have included more detail on export licensing decisions and policy issues than we provided in previous Annual Reports. This Report includes the following new information:

- Details of surplus small arms destroyed by the Government and information on the number of small arms covered by standard individual export licences agreed in 2000 on a country by country basis.
- A summary description of *all* items covered by licences issued for the period, not just military goods.
- The text of the Second Annual Review of the EU Code of Conduct, agreed by all EU member states and published in December 2000, in an Annex attached to this Report.

These changes have been made partly in response to recommendations from the House of Commons Defence, Foreign Affairs, International Development and Trade and Industry Committees, who have acknowledged that the Reports allow an unprecedented degree of public scrutiny.

The past year has seen the Government continue to push forward its commitment to responsible export controls, as detailed in Part I of this Report. On 26 June we introduced into Parliament an Export Control Bill, which will bring our statutory system of export controls up to 21st Century standards. We have been at the forefront of international efforts to tackle the illicit spread of small arms and light weapons, particularly in the run up to the first United Nations Conference on the Illicit Trade in Small Arms and Light Weapons in All Its Aspects. And we have worked with our partners in the Missile Technology Control Regime to agree a draft International Code of Conduct against Ballistic Missile Proliferation - which, if agreed, would be the first international instrument to address missile proliferation.

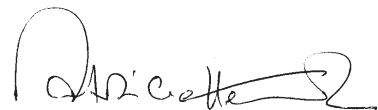
We commend this Report to everyone with an interest in our arms export controls and their application. We believe that, as a result of the steps we have taken, our national policy now represents a global benchmark for the responsible control of strategic exports.



Geoff Hoon



Jack Straw



Patricia Hewitt

Part I

Policy Issues Relating to Strategic Export Controls

Since publication of the third Annual Report on Strategic Export Controls in July 2000 the Government has continued to fulfil its commitment to manage defence exports from the UK in a responsible and transparent manner and to encourage other countries to do likewise. This section of the Report sets out significant developments in domestic and international policy on strategic export controls during that period.

Export Control Bill

The Export Control Bill was introduced to Parliament on 26 June 2001. This followed publication of a draft Bill on 29 March (Cm 5091) for public consultation. The consultation period closed on 24 May and responses were published on 5 July.

The Export Control Bill will replace the export control powers contained in the Import, Export and Customs (Powers) Defence Act 1939. It will provide new powers that will allow the creation of a strengthened export control regime, while providing greater accountability to Parliament for the Government's use of those powers.

The Bill will strengthen the existing export control regime by giving the Government new powers to control the transfer of technology by intangible means, the provision of technical assistance and trafficking and brokering. These powers will be used to introduce: new controls that will allow the Government to prohibit trafficking and brokering to embargoed destinations and of equipment whose export we have banned because of evidence of its use in torture, and to introduce a new licensing system for arms trafficking and brokering; new controls on the electronic transfer of military technology in line with those already introduced by the EC Dual-Use Items Regulation in September 2000 on the electronic transfer of dual-use technology; and controls on the provision of technical assistance to weapons of mass destruction or related missile programmes, which will implement the EU Joint Action of 22 June 2000 concerning the control of technical assistance related to certain military end-uses (2000/401/CFSP).

The Bill will increase transparency and accountability by setting out the purposes for which export controls may be imposed, and by providing for formal parliamentary scrutiny of secondary export control legislation.

The Consolidated Export Licensing Criteria

The Government announced the consolidation of the UK national export licensing criteria with those in the EU Code of Conduct on Arms Exports in a written reply to a Parliamentary Question (HC 199-203W) on 26 October. The full text of the consolidated EU and national arms export licensing criteria is attached at Appendix F to this Report, and can also be found on the FCO website (<http://files.fco.gov.uk/und/sanctions/summary.pdf>).

The Government announced the original UK national export licensing criteria in July 1997. Following this, and as a result of a joint UK-French initiative, the Council of the European Union adopted the EU Code of Conduct on Arms Exports on 8 June 1998. From that date the Government assessed all relevant licence applications against both the UK's national criteria and those in the EU Code of Conduct, which represent minimum standards that all Member States have agreed to apply.

While the criteria in the EU Code of Conduct were compatible with those which the Government announced in July 1997, there was also a large degree of overlap between the two sets. It is clearly in the interests of the Government Departments involved in assessing export licence applications, British exporters and other interested parties that the criteria which are used should be as clear and unambiguous as possible. This was why the Government consolidated the two sets of criteria, using the EU Code of Conduct as a basis, incorporating elements from the UK's national criteria where appropriate.

The consolidation does not imply any change in policy or in its application, since no new criteria have been added to those which were already used to

assess export licence applications. It continues to be the case that export licence applications will be considered on a case by case basis against the published criteria, and an export licence will not be issued if the arguments for doing so are outweighed by the need to comply with the UK's international obligations and commitments; by concern that the goods might be used for internal repression or international aggression; by the risks to regional stability; by taking account of whether the export would seriously undermine the economy or seriously hamper the sustainable development of the recipient country, or by other considerations as described in the criteria. UK Denial Notifications will still be circulated to EU Partners using the criteria set out in the EU Code of Conduct.

EU Code of Conduct on Arms Exports

We have continued to work closely with our EU Partners to develop further our common understanding and interpretation of the EU Code of Conduct. The Second Annual Review of the Code of Conduct, published in December 2000 and attached at Annex E, described a year spent consolidating the achievements of the Code.

In December 2000 the USA and EU Member States adopted an EU-US Declaration on 'the Responsibilities of States and Transparency regarding Arms Exports'. The Declaration reaffirms shared EU-US commitment that arms exports should not contribute to: human rights abuse; destabilising arms accumulations; regional instability; conflict; terrorism; or proliferation of weapons of mass destruction. The Declaration also states that the EU and US will co-operate to promote high standards of arms export controls, including: implementation of stringent national arms export controls; approval of arms exports only after in-depth analysis of the internal situation in buyer country, including on human rights and conflict; promotion of national and international transparency. With our EU Partners, we are looking at ways of working with the new US Administration to follow up on the Declaration.

With our EU Partners we have also been examining ways of working with those States applying to join the EU to help them abide by the EU Code of Conduct. All twelve candidates currently in negotiations have confirmed that they will apply the EU Code from the date of their accession. In addition, all candidates have signalled support for the principles of the Code and said that it will guide them in their national export control policies. The UK will continue to lend strong support to the development of such co-operative activities with the EU Applicant States.

Small Arms

The UK is firmly committed to national, regional and global efforts to combat the proliferation and misuse of small arms and light weapons (SALW) in line with the EU Joint Action on Small Arms of December 1998. The UK pursues and promotes a responsible and transparent policy on legal transfers of SALW. Bilaterally and through the EU, the UK also works to remove and, where possible, destroy surplus SALW from affected societies in regions such as Africa, Latin America and Asia.

The first UN Conference on the Illicit Trade in Small Arms and Light Weapons in All Its Aspects will take place in New York in July 2001. The UK views the Conference as an important opportunity to promote a step-change in political and practical efforts by the international community to tackle the scourge of small arms proliferation.

After a difficult start, the work of the Preparatory Committee (PrepCom) for the Conference gained momentum. The UK provided substantive input to the EU's food-for-thought papers tabled at each of the 3 PrepCom meetings. The Conference is set to agree a comprehensive Programme of Action, which States should then work to implement at national, regional and global levels. The UK is committed to supporting practical programmes at the local, national, regional and global levels to help implement the Programme of Action. The UK believes mechanisms should be put in place to monitor the impact of the Programme of Action and

that a Review Conference should take place in 2006 to evaluate progress and consider further action. We are working with other governments, regional and international organisations, industry, Non-Governmental Organisations (NGOs) and representatives of civil society in pursuit of these aims.

Through the EU and in bilateral contacts, the UK was active in the negotiations in Vienna to finalise a Protocol against the Illicit Manufacturing of and Trafficking in Firearms, their Parts, Components and Ammunition. With its focus on crime prevention and law enforcement, its aim is to combat the illicit manufacture and trafficking in firearms by criminals by applying controls on the legal market to prevent diversion to the illegal market. It was adopted by the UN General Assembly on 31 May 2001. This is one of three protocols to the UN Convention on Transnational Organised Crime.

At its Ministerial meeting in Vienna in November 2000, the OSCE adopted a milestone Document on Small Arms. Negotiated under UK co-ordination, the Organisation for Security Co-operation in Europe Document is a major regional contribution to international efforts to tackle proliferation of SALW. The agreed norms and measures are now being implemented. The Document is also a confidence-building point of reference for OSCE delegations in the UN Conference process, serving as a baseline for negotiating positions.

The UK closely follows work on small arms in NATO's Euro-Atlantic Partnership Council (EAPC) with particular focus on the scope for practical co-operation projects now that the norms and standards of the OSCE Document are agreed. The UK is encouraging the EAPC to provide a full report of its activity on SALW to the UN Conference and to capitalise on the political push the Conference will give to the SALW debate as it carries out its future programme of work.

Through regular bilateral contacts with Member States of the Southern African Development Community (SADC), including at Ministerial level,

the UK supported EU and SADC efforts to bolster the EU/SADC process and the implementation of the regional action programme. In April 2000, the UK contributed £253,000 to the Programme for Co-ordination and Assistance for Security and Development, operating in West African states. The project includes the collection and destruction of surplus weapons, establishment of a database and regional arms register, and training programmes for the military, security and police forces. In March 2000, the UK participated in and gave £50,000 in support of the Great Lakes Region and Horn of Africa Small Arms Conference in Nairobi, Kenya. At the conference, Foreign Ministers from ten African countries signed the *Nairobi Declaration on the problem of the proliferation of illicit small arms and light weapons in the Great Lakes region and the Horn of Africa*. We also supported the meeting later in the year that adopted the Implementation Plan in support of the Declaration.

It is Government policy that small arms which are declared surplus by the Ministry of Defence – other than automatic weapons, which are routinely destroyed – are made available only to Governments, including acceptable military, paramilitary and police organisations, either directly or through duly licensed entities authorised to procure weapons on their behalf, to meet their legitimate defence and security requirements. All such transfers are assessed on a case by case basis against the consolidated EU and national arms export licensing criteria. In practice, very few enquiries are received for the purchase of surplus small arms, and most small arms are destroyed. In fact, the UK is not a major exporter of small arms. Nevertheless, the information in this Annual Report shows this Government's commitment to developing transparency in the small arms trade. For the first time, this report includes details of surplus small arms destroyed by the Government and information on the number of small arms covered by standard individual licences agreed in 2000 on a country by country basis.

Equipment used for torture

The Government announced on 28 July 1997 a complete ban on the export or transshipment from the UK of electro-shock weapons, leg irons, gang chains, shackles (excluding normal handcuffs) and other equipment that has been used in torture. The necessary amendment to the Export of Goods (Control) Order came into force in December 1997.

Since then, through discussions with EU Partners, we have pursued our commitment to work towards a European ban on the export of equipment used for torture. In December 2000, EU Member States agreed a list of certain non-military items which should be subject to EU export controls for human rights reasons. At the request of the UK, the list includes electro-shock batons, restraints, leg-irons, gang-chains and shackles. The list also includes oversize handcuffs and oversize bracelet cuffs, which require a licence for export from the UK. That list has now been passed to the European Commission, which is developing a Community instrument introducing EU-wide restrictions on the export of this equipment.

The Government is also committed to extending its unilateral ban on the export of equipment used for torture to include the trafficking and brokering of such equipment. The Export Control Bill contains the new powers needed to allow us to do this.

Framework Agreement on European Defence Industrial Restructuring

The Secretary of State for Defence and his counterparts from France, Germany, Italy, Spain and Sweden signed a treaty – the Framework Agreement (FA) concerning Measures to Facilitate the Restructuring and Operation of the European Defence Industry – at the Farnborough Air Show on 27 July 2000. This brought to a close two years of preparatory work by the six nations under the Letter of Intent.

The Government laid the treaty before Parliament in November 2000, where it was considered by the

House of Commons Select Committee on Defence. The Select Committee's report of February 2001 recommended ratification of the treaty. The treaty has now come into force following ratification by the UK, Germany, France and Sweden. The remaining Partners are expected to ratify in the coming months.

One of the FA's aims is to introduce simplified arrangements for the movement of military goods and technologies between Partners. These will apply to transfers of items between FA Partners participating in joint programmes, to subsequent exports of the final product to jointly agreed destinations, and to goods required for national military use.

There has been considerable public interest in the export control provisions of the treaty, in particular in:

- *Global Project Licences (GPLs)*: Each Partner state will issue its own GPLs which will permit multiple exports of military goods and technology between FA Partners. The purpose of this arrangement is to assure supply and to reduce bureaucracy. This will improve the effectiveness of FA Partners' export licensing systems.
- *Lists of permitted export destinations*: The permitted export destination lists are *not* export licences. The lists of permitted export destinations for joint programmes are agreed by *all* FA nations participating in a particular project. As such, they will not result in the lowest common denominator of export standards. On the contrary, as national export controls will still apply, the participating nation with the most rigorous standards will insist that these are maintained.
- *Management of permitted export destination lists*: The treaty makes clear that where circumstances have changed significantly for the worse, a permitted export destination could be removed from the list. In the majority of such

cases, it is unlikely that EU (and therefore FA) countries' policies on military exports to that destination would differ. If, however, consensus is not possible, and if even one participating state objects to a proposed export destination, the treaty states that caution would prevail and the destination would be removed. This is a tightening of the system, since, at present, the country of final assembly in a collaborative project generally has sole responsibility for the export licensing decision.

- *Transparency*: The level of transparency accorded to strategic exports will not change due to the signing of the Framework Agreement. GPLs and licences issued for final exports from the UK will be covered in the Annual Reports on Strategic Export Controls.

The implementation of these export control measures is still being discussed by the FA Partners. The final provisions will take full account of the FA Partners' national export control policies and their international obligations and commitments, including under the EU Code of Conduct, to which all FA nations are party.

UK waiver from US International Traffic in Arms Regulations (ITAR)

Joint US/UK work on simplifying export procedures for military goods and technologies under the US/UK Declaration of Principles has been concentrated on a potential waiver for the UK from US International Trade in Arms Regulations (ITAR). The US Defence Trade Security Initiative, launched in May 2000, identified the UK and Australia as the first countries with which the US would discuss such a waiver.

The ITAR waiver would permit the transfer of unclassified US defence goods and technology to HMG and qualified companies in the UK without a licence. This would make a significant contribution to transatlantic co-operation and promote Alliance interoperability. At the same time it would provide comparably effective control of defence technologies.

Consultation began in July 2000. The US and UK have examined their respective laws, regulations, policies and enforcement mechanisms governing the trade in defence equipment. There is a high degree of commonality between the two governments' systems and close co-operation on enforcement. While agreement in principle has been reached on many matters, some important issues are still outstanding. The new US Administration under President Bush has indicated its commitment to take this work forward.

UN Register of Conventional Arms

The UN Register of Conventional Arms was established in 1992 and was recognised as an important step forward in international efforts to promote openness and transparency in military matters. As part of a range of international instruments, the Register plays an important part in helping to prevent the destabilising accumulation of arms through the provision of data on transfers of major conventional weapons systems in seven categories: Battle Tanks, Armoured Combat Vehicles, Large Calibre Artillery, Combat Aircraft, Attack Helicopters, Warships, Missiles and Missile Launchers.

In 2000 the operation and scope of the UN Register was reviewed by a Group of Government Experts in New York, the third and most rigorous review since the Register was established. The Group reported its findings, including a number of recommendations on the operation of the Register, to the UN General Assembly in August 2000. The UK was an active participant in the Group's review, pushing in particular for widening the scope of equipment covered by the Register to ensure its continuing relevance, encouraging the provision of greater background information on holdings and off-take from national production, and for operational changes to increase the number of states submitting returns.

The Group noted that the level of participation in the Register in its first eight years has been encouraging.

The vast majority of arms producing and importing States had participated, enabling the Register to cover the bulk of the global trade. But participation was not yet universal, and many States either did not submit returns to the Register or submitted them very late. Wider participation by Governments in certain regions and sub-regions was recognised as being important to the arms transparency process. The Group recommended a number of ways to encourage better reporting, including a simplified mechanism for nil returns. Unfortunately, the Group was unable to reach consensus on broadening the range of equipment covered by the Register, and deferred this question for further consideration during the Register's next review. The UK will keep pushing to broaden the scope of the Register and will remain engaged in supporting UN efforts to explain the purpose and operation of the Register, including assisting the publication of a UN guidance document and record of Register data previously submitted.

The Wassenaar Arrangement (conventional weapons)

The 2000 Plenary meeting of the Wassenaar Arrangement (WA) took place from 30 November to 1 December 2000. The agreed public statement of the Plenary can be found on the Arrangement's web-site (www.wassenaar.org). The UK continued to press for greater transparency and information exchange.

There was discussion of the Global View, a UK initiative that came out of the 1999 review of the WA. The initiative aims to make the Arrangement's information exchange more coherent, allowing Participating States to use the information exchanged in setting their export control policies and making individual licensing decisions.

The 1999 WA review had mandated further study 'as a matter of urgency' on how small arms and light weapons might be reported in the WA Specific Information Exchange. The 2000 WA plenary deferred for further study the issue of actually reporting small arms transfers. This will continue to be a key WA objective for the UK in 2001.

The UK pushed proposals to widen information exchange on arms transfers in general, very much in line with our work on the UN Register of Conventional Arms, to include equipment such as armoured recovery vehicles, artillery systems between 35mm-100mm, gun carriers and tractors designed for towing artillery, vessels with displacement of 150 tonnes or more, and missiles of below 25km range. The UK and like-minded delegations secured agreement at the Plenary for a study in 2001 to clarify all Participating States' views on each of the specific proposed changes, to find a way forward that will be acceptable to all.

The Plenary agreed new export guidelines for Man-Portable Air Defence Systems, to combat the threat posed by the illicit possession and use of these systems. Non-binding best practices were agreed on effective enforcement of export controls, an indicative list of commonly used end-use assurances and disposal of surplus military equipment. And the Plenary expressed continued support for co-operation with the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) Moratorium on small arms and light weapons.

Certain amendments to the WA export control lists were approved. But proposals to loosen controls on computers and microprocessors could not be agreed, and the issue was deferred for further study in 2001. In accordance with procedures for rotation of Chairmanship, the Plenary appointed a UK Chairman for the WA Expert Group, which discusses the development of the WA controlled equipment lists and related issues.

The WA is the only group bringing together most of the world's main arms exporters. Our participation in the WA allows us to promote transparency and data exchange which are worthwhile steps complementing initiatives we have taken in pursuit of these goals in other fora, such as the OSCE and UN.

Nuclear Weapons (Nuclear Suppliers Group, Zangger Committee)

The Nuclear Suppliers Group (NSG) Plenary was held in Aspen from 7 - 11 May 2001. The review of the working practices of the group, carried out over the past two years by a UK-chaired working group, was endorsed by the Plenary. As a result of this work a Consultative Group will be established in place of existing semi-permanent working groups and will meet for the first time in October to consider all issues related to the NSG Guidelines for nuclear and nuclear-related transfers, whether trigger list (NSG Part 1 listed) or dual use (NSG Part 2 listed). The Consultative Group, like the Plenary, will have decision-making power, ensuring that the NSG can carry out its work more efficiently and effectively. Good progress was also made during the year on amendments to the NSG Guidelines. Slovenia was accepted as a member of the group, bringing membership to 39. Priorities for the future include discussions on how to engage non-members in dialogue on non-proliferation, continued efforts to improve the NSG Guidelines, and the NSG website, which should become operational in the near future.

The Zangger Committee held its formal meetings in October 2000 and May 2001, in addition to two informal meetings. Current issues under discussion include updating the Zangger trigger list to include equipment for the separation of plutonium and uranium, IAEA safeguards on nuclear facilities, outreach to non-members, and the NPT 2000 review conference recommendations.

Missiles (Missile Technology Control Regime)

At its Plenary in Helsinki, Finland, 13-17 October 2000, the Missile Technology Control Regime (MTCR) endorsed a draft International Code of Conduct (ICOC) against Ballistic Missile Proliferation. This emerged from intensive discussions in the MTCR throughout 2000 about possible means, in addition to export controls, of tackling missile proliferation issues. If adopted, the ICOC would be the first international instrument to address missile

proliferation: its aim would be to create initial norms in an area where there are currently none. Measures would include a set of political principles, commitments to non-proliferation, and confidence-building measures including pre-notification of launches. The ICOC is being made open to all States and, since the Plenary, the MTCR have been engaging non-members in discussions on the ICOC, with a view to its eventual international adoption beyond the MTCR. Technical experts continue to ensure that the MTCR's export controls remain effective in the light of the latest technical developments.

Chemical and Biological Weapons (Australia Group)

The 2000 Plenary of the Australia Group (AG) was held on 2-5 October in Paris. Turkey and Cyprus attended for the first time, having been formally admitted to the AG in September. The admission of Cyprus shows the increasing engagement of the AG with states which, although not major manufacturers, have a role in the transshipment of these products. A sub-group meeting of Enforcement Experts was also held for the first time to increase the exchange of information on enforcement and licensing issues, strengthening the effectiveness of the regime. The AG's outreach programme, begun in 1999, will be continued in an effort to explain the purposes of the regime and enhance its transparency.

Export Control Outreach

Outreach, in the form of bilateral talks and awareness raising seminars, plays a key role in our efforts to promote and support the implementation of responsible export control regimes around the world. Export control matters are often on the agenda of the numerous bilateral political-military talks which regularly take place in London and overseas. In addition, joint teams of officials from FCO, DTI, MoD and HM Customs and Excise conduct dedicated export control bilateral meetings to address the practical issues surrounding export licensing and enforcement in detail. With those countries that are not yet members of the various

export control regimes, the aim of these talks is to raise awareness about the regimes and gain support for them. With those countries that are already members of the regimes, the talks allow us to share experiences of the functioning of the regimes and discuss their further development.

Since the publication of the third Annual Report on Strategic Export Controls in July 2000, we have held bilateral talks on export controls with Belarus,

Ukraine, Singapore, Hong Kong, Russia, Finland and Estonia. In many cases, these meetings were the latest in a series of ongoing contacts focusing on practical export control issues. We also organised outreach seminars in Cyprus and Ukraine, focusing on the specific operational needs and interests of the countries in question. All those states who are new additions to our programme of bilateral talks on export controls are offered similar outreach seminars tailored to their needs.

Part II

Export Licensing Decisions between 1 January and 31 December 2000

This part of the Report gives information on export licensing decisions taken by the Government between 1 January and 31 December 2000. A simple comparison of the numbers of licences issued or refused in this period compared to that reported in previous Annual Reports is not a reliable indicator of the practical effect of changes in Government policy between the periods concerned. In the first place, companies are unlikely to apply for licences that they can judge for themselves are likely to be refused when assessed against the published criteria. More generally, the number and nature of the applications received in total or in relation to particular destinations can vary widely from one period to the next, and there can be many reasons for such variation.

The information contained in this Report may be treated as definitive subject to the constraint that there is always some small risk of human error in the compilation of such a large body of data.

There are three main types of licence:

- Standard Individual Export Licences (SIELs)
- Open Individual Export Licences (OIELs)
- Open General Export Licences (OGELs)

In assessing applications for individual licences, and on the basis of the information supplied by the exporter, officials in the Export Control Organisation (ECO) will determine whether or not the items are controlled and, if so, under which entry in the legislation; the relevant alphanumeric entry is known as the 'rating' of the items. Items subject to control for strategic reasons are as follows:

- items entered in Part I and Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994. Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994 is known as the Military List. The text of the Military List as at 1 January 2000 is at Appendix A to this report; the Military List was amended during the reporting period as indicated.
- items entered in the Council Regulation (EC) 1334/2000 setting up a Community regime for the control of exports of dual-use items and technology (the regulation was adopted in June 2000). A summary of the dual-use list categories and sub-categories is at Appendix B. Sub category 9C was added during the reporting period, as indicated.
- items subject to control because the exporter has been told, knows or suspects that the items would or might be used in activities connected with weapons of mass destruction or missiles for their delivery. This is the so-called 'WMD end-use' or 'catch-all' control and goods controlled for these reasons are given the rating 'End-Use'.
- items subject to control because the exporter has been told, knows or suspects that the items in question are or may be intended for a military end-use (defined as incorporation into military equipment, or for the development, production or maintenance of such equipment, or for use in a plant for production of such equipment), in a country subject to certain types of arms embargo, or for use as parts or components of military list items which have been exported in breach of United Kingdom export controls. This is the so-called 'military end-use control'.

Standard Individual Export Licences and Open Individual Export Licences

Standard Individual Export Licences (SIELs) generally allow shipments of specified items to a specified consignee up to the quantity specified by the licence. Such licences are generally valid for two years where the export will be permanent. Where the export is temporary, for example for the purposes of demonstration, trial or evaluation, the licence is generally valid for one year only and the items must be returned before the licence expires.

A licence is not required for the majority of transshipments through the United Kingdom en route from one country to another, providing certain conditions are met. Most other transshipments can be made under one of the Open General Transshipment Licences in force, provided in all cases that the relevant conditions are met. Where this is not the case, a standard individual transshipment licence (SITL) is required.

The information on SIELs included in this part of the Report has been compiled using the Export Control Organisation's computer databases. The databases were interrogated during the compilation of the report to identify the status of all applications on which a decision was taken during the period covered by the report. In a small number of cases, there may be a subsequent change of status. There are two main reasons for such changes: a licence issued during the period may be later revoked, for example because of the imposition of trade sanctions or an arms embargo; or a decision during the period to refuse a licence might be overturned because the applicant later appealed successfully.

During the period 8371 SIELs were issued, 16 were revoked and 191 applications for SIELs were refused. In addition, 11 SITLS were issued, whilst none was refused or revoked.

An Open Individual Export Licence (OIEL) is specific to an individual exporter and covers multiple shipments of specified items to specified

destinations and/or, in some cases, specified consignees. OIELs covering the export of items entered on the Military List are generally valid for two years, while OIELs covering other items are generally valid for three years. There are no Open Individual Transshipment Licences.

During the reporting period 419 OIELs were issued and/or amended to include particular destinations and/or items, including some OIELs originally issued before 1 January 2000. In addition, 57 OIELs were amended during the period to exclude particular destinations and/or items and 8 applications for OIELs were refused in full and 1 OIEL was revoked. It should be noted that the refusal of an application for an OIEL, amendment to exclude particular destinations and/or items or the revocation of an OIEL does not prevent a company from applying for SIELs covering some or all of the items concerned to specified consignees in the relevant destinations. However, the factors that led to the original decision would obviously be taken into account in the decision on any such application.

The presentation of the 2000 Annual Report is broadly the same as last year's report in that the information on decisions on applications for SIELs and OIELs is set out in a single entry for each destination. This enables the reader to ascertain quickly what goods have been licensed for export to that destination.

However, this year for the first time a summary description is provided for all items covered by licences issued for the period. In earlier years a summary description was only provided for military goods. This change makes the report significantly more transparent in respect of dual-use items, including those licensable under the WMD end-use control. Because of the increased detail provided on items licensed for export, no information is provided on the ratings of the items licensed for export.

The Annual Report also gives information for the first time on the number of small arms covered by SIELs issued in the period. However, this information is not provided in cases where, under the Code of Practice on Access to Government Information, the arguments for publication of the information are otherwise outweighed by the harm which this would cause to commercial confidentiality and/or legitimate security interests in the recipient country. No exclusions on those grounds were made in this year's Annual Report.

In addition, information is also provided in Table 2b (page 293) on the number of items of equipment in the UN Register of Conventional Arms (UNCAR) categories covered by SIELs issued during the period, provided that the contract has come into force.

In the case of SIELs refused or revoked only details of ratings are provided. Likewise for OIELs, only details of ratings are provided for licences revoked, refused in full or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including items excluded in 2000 by the amendment of 2000 and pre-2000 licences).

Details of the Military List (Part III of Schedule I the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994) or the descriptions of the categories and sub-categories covering entries in Annex 1 to the Council Regulation (EC) No 1334/2000 relating to dual-use items are provided at Appendices A and B.

INFORMATION ON SIELs, SITLS AND OIELs

The entry for each destination in Table 2 contains the following information:

For SIELs

- Total value of all applications in respect of which a SIEL was issued for the export of items to the destination concerned during the

period, whether the export concerned was permanent or temporary. The total value will either be rounded up to the nearest £500,000 or stated as being less than £250,000. It should be noted that the actual value of exports that are actually made under the licences concerned is likely to be less than shown because some of these licences will not be used to make all of the exports authorised and others will not be used at all. In addition, some items are exported only temporarily and later returned to the UK.

- The number of licences issued, including numbers of licences for items on the Military List, for other items and for both.
- A summary description of the items covered by the licences issued during the period is given for each destination, with the items that were allowed for temporary export indicated by a (T).

The data on refused SIELs applications does not include those refused during this period following an appeal against an earlier refusal. But it does include applications refused during the period which, at the end of it were pending a decision on an appeal against a decision to refuse a licence. The SIELs data also does not cover applications from which specific goods were removed before a licence was issued, applications withdrawn before a decision was reached, or applications where it was determined that no licence was required or that the goods could be exported to the destination concerned under an Open General Export Licence (OGEL).

In a small number of cases SIELs may be issued identifying more than one destination. This normally arises where a licence is issued for the temporary export of items for exhibition or demonstration in more than one destination. Details of all such licences issued are shown for all relevant destinations. This means that the total

number of SIELs issued shown above is slightly lower than the sum of all SIELs issued shown on the destination pages (Table 2).

For SITLs

Information on SITLs is provided in the same format as for SIELs. The items covered by SITLs issued merely pass through the UK and it would therefore be misleading to include a 'value' for these licences in the report.

For OIELs

- The number of licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of the destination concerned. The data also includes additional items authorised in 2000 through amendment to a pre-2000 licence.
- A summary description of the items covered by all the relevant OIELs issued during the period is shown, including temporary OIEL licences identified with a (T).
- Information is also provided on the relevant destination pages for OIEL applications refused in full or for licences which were revoked or where coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination or by the exclusion of items in 2000 by amendment to licences issued in 2000 or earlier.

The destination coverage of an OIEL may be amended for a variety of reasons, but mainly in the light of recommendations received from advisory departments. Sometimes, amendments follow the imposition of an arms embargo, but they may also reflect general concerns about the country concerned or a relevant change in circumstances there. A decision to exclude a particular country from the coverage of an OIEL does not mean that country is permanently excluded. Where the

concerns that led to the original decision are no longer relevant, it might be decided to reinstate the country concerned.

The OIELs data does not cover applications from which specific items or destinations were removed before an OIEL was issued, or applications withdrawn before a decision was reached, or those for which it was determined that no licence was required or that the items could be exported to the destination concerned under an OGEL.

The information in Table 2 does not cover OIELs whose period of validity was extended temporarily during the period pending a decision on an application for a new OIEL; such cases amount to a temporary extension of an OIEL granted in an earlier period. The decision on the new application will be covered in this or a future report, as the case may be.

As OIELs cover multiple shipments of specified goods to specified destinations or specified consignees, exporters holding OIELs are not asked to provide details of the value of goods they propose to ship under an OIEL and it is therefore not possible to provide information on the total value of OIELs issued.

Special OIELs

There are two special categories of OIELs:

Media OIELs

Media OIELs authorise the export of protective clothing and equipment, mainly for the protection of aid agency workers and journalists, for example when working in areas of conflict. They are valid for two years, and cover the export to all destinations of items such as military helmets, body armour, bullet-proof or bullet-resistant clothing, flak suits and specially designed components for any of these goods. Goods exported under a Media OIEL must be returned

Table 1: Reasons for revocation of SIELs and refusal of SIELs applications

<i>Reason</i>	<i>Number of cases</i>
Risk of contributing to proliferation of weapons of mass destruction or ballistic missiles (or contrary to UK international obligations under the non proliferation Treaties and Conventions and export control regimes)	109
Risk of diversion or re-export to undesirable end-users	3
UK's commitment to observe UN, EU or OSCE arms embargoes	10
Risk of use for internal repression	12
Existence of national embargoes restrictions or policy commitments	34
Preservation of regional stability	39
Risk of contributing to internal tensions or conflicts in the recipient country	–
Total	207

to the UK when they are no longer required for personal protection. During the period, 5 Media OIELs were issued.

Continental Shelf OIELs

Continental Shelf OIELs authorise the export of controlled goods to the UK sector of the Continental Shelf for the use only on, or in connection with, offshore installation and associated vessels. During the period no Continental Shelf OIELs were issued or amended.

REFUSALS AND REVOCATIONS

Table 1 provides information on the main reasons for decisions to revoke SIELs and to refuse SIELs applications. There were 207 such decisions in 2000.

The main reasons for revocation (16 cases) and refusal (191 cases) in Table 1 are set out broadly in line with the criteria used in the consideration of arms exports under the EU Code of Conduct and the UK criteria (which were consolidated on 26 October 2000). The reasons have also been used to encompass reasons for revocation/refusal of dual-use goods. In a number of cases, the

refusals/revocations were made for more than one reason and in these instances, the main reason has been provided. Some licences were refused principally because of the application of national controls or policy commitments set out in the Summary of Additional UK Restrictions on the Export of Strategic Goods (available at <http://files.fco.gov.uk/und/sanctions/summary.pdf>. See page 326 for the list of such restrictions in effect during the reporting period).

This information above does not include reasons for decisions to refuse OIELs in full or in part, to amend the coverage of an OIEL to exclude particular destinations and/or goods or to revoke an OIEL. As stated above, these decisions do not preclude a company from applying for SIELs covering some or all of the goods concerned to specified consignees in the relevant destinations.

APPEALS

This section provides information on all appeals against a decision to refuse an application for a SIEL or against a decision to revoke a SIEL, where the decision on the appeal was taken in the reporting period. The Government has set a target of 30 working days from receipt of all relevant

information from the appellant, in cases where there are new circumstances to be taken into account. There is no provision in the licensing procedure for a formal appeal against refusal or revocation decisions on OIELs. This is because such decisions do not prevent a company from applying for SIELs.

Decisions to refuse licences are not taken lightly. Only in those cases where refusal is clearly justified is a final decision taken to refuse. In this context, appeals against refusals will often raise difficult and complex issues. While every effort is made to deal expeditiously with all appeals, this, the need to consider all relevant information, and the fact that appeals are considered independently of and at

a more senior level than those involved in the original applications, means that consideration of appeals can be lengthy.

In total, there were 33 appeals heard in 2000 against the original decision to refuse an application for a SIEL. There were no appeals against revocations of SIELs. The appeals against the original decisions on 15 applications were refused; the appeals against the original decisions on 2 applications were upheld and licences were issued. A further 16 appeals were received where no new information was provided and on which decisions were therefore taken that they could not be processed as appeals.

Table 2: Decisions on applications for Standard Individual Export Licences (SIELs) & Standard Individual Transshipment Licences (SITLs)

Afghanistan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour*, improvised explosive device disposal equipment*, military helmets*, non-military firing sets

* The Government believes that the granting of this licence is consistent with the purpose of the EU arms embargo (Common Position 96/746/CFSP)(HC 31W) 20 November 2000.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Algeria

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	6
Other Items	6
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	12

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for equipment employing cryptography, components for military communications equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography, inertial/other equipment using accelerometer/gyro (T), military camouflage net (T), military communications equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, technology for the use of aircraft military communication equipment, technology for the use of inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), technology for the use of military communications equipment

Algeria cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Components for communication equipment, software for the use of communication equipment, technology for the use of communication equipment, test equipment for the use of communication equipment, equipment for the use of communication equipment.
3	P	Equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, test equipment for military transport aircraft, aircraft military communication equipment, components for military transport aircraft, military aircraft navigation equipment, military aero-engines.
4	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Andorra

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.

Angola

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	21
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	24

Angola cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for military bridge, deuterium compound, deuterium compound/mixture/solution, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), marine position fixing equipment, military communications equipment (T), military trailers, military utility vehicles, non-military detonators, technology for the use of inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
2	P	Marine position fixing equipment.

Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2000 by amendment of 2000 and pre 2000 licences).

No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	5A002

Argentina

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£7.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	8
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	10

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, component for destroyer, components for ejector seat, components for military communications equipment, components for naval engine, equipment for the use of marine shock mounts, marine shock mounts, metal alloy tube/cylinder, military communications equipment, radiation hardened TV camera/lens, shotgun (1)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.

Armenia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for explosive ordnance disposal equipment*, explosive ordnance disposal equipment*

* The Government believes that the granting of this licence is consistent with the purpose of the OSCE arms embargo which has been in place since 28 February 1992 (HC291W) 6 July 2000.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Australia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£20.0 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	248
Other Items	9
Military List and other items	2
Total number of SIELs issued	259

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aerial target equipment, air guns (96), airborne cargo nets, anti-riot shields, assault rifles (2) (T), ballistic shields, casting for test equipment for military training aircraft, castings/forgings/unfinished products for patrol boat, chaff equipment, chemical agent detection equipment, chemical agent detection equipment (T), command communications control and intelligence software, command communications control and intelligence software (T), component for electronic warfare equipment, component for military communications equipment, component for military electronic equipment, component for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, component for military transport aircraft, component for naval communications equipment, component for naval electronic warfare equipment, component for naval radar, components for air to air missile, components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for airborne radar, components for aircraft head-up display, components for aircraft radar, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat helicopter, components for ejector seat, components for fire control equipment, components for frigate, components for general purpose machine guns, components for ground based radar, components for heavy machine gun, components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for military aero-engine,

components for military aircraft flight data recorder, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment (T), components for military firing set, components for military firing set (T), components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, components for missile scoring equipment, components for naval engine, components for naval sonar equipment, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system, components for patrol craft, components for rifle, components for small arms ammunition, components for sniper rifle, components for sporting rifle, components for sporting rifle (T), components for submarine, components for submarine (T), components for surface to air missile, components for surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment, components for surface to air missile launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle, components for weapon day and night sight (T), components for weapon sight, crowd control ammunition (T), cryptographic software (T), decoy flares, decoy flares (T), demolition charges, demolition devices (T), directed energy weapon defence equipment (T), electronic warfare equipment, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for development of military aircraft ground equipment (T), equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicle (T), equipment for the use of ground based radar, equipment for the use of military detonator (T), equipment for the use of military firing set (T), equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), equipment for the use of small calibre artillery ammunition, equipment for the use of weapon sight, explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T), firing set training equipment (T), general military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, guided missile decoy round (T), guided missile decoying equipment (T), gun mountings, handcuffs, helmet mounted display equipment (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, improvised explosive device jamming equipment (T), laser protection goggles, laser range finder (T), linear cutting explosive charges, metal alloy tube/cylinder, military airborne cargo nets, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment, military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military firing sets, military firing sets (T), military flying helmets (T), military image intensifier equipment (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military initiators, military propellant, naval electronic warfare equipment, naval light gun training equipment (T), naval navigation equipment (T), NBC clothing, NBC filters, NBC protective equipment, NBC respirators, night vision goggles (T), production equipment for test equipment for combat aircraft (T), pyrotechnic ammunition, pyrotechnic signalling device (T), pyrotechnic signalling devices, respirator maintenance kits, revolvers (20), semi-automatic pistols (91), shotguns (8), signal flares (T), signal hand grenade (T), small arms ammunition, sniper rifles (3), software for modelling military operation scenarios (T), software for the use of airborne radar, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of ground based radar, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (6), sporting rifles (5) (T), technology for the use of command communications control and intelligence software, technology for the use of ground based radar, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, technology for the use of naval radar, technology for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, test equipment for combat aircraft (T), test equipment for equipment employing cryptography, test equipment for ground based radar, test equipment for ground based radar (T), test equipment for optical target tracking system, test models for laser protection goggles, training aircraft cannon ammunition, training equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, unfinished product for combat aircraft, unfinished products for large calibre artillery ammunition, vintage gun (1), weapon cleaning equipment, weapon day and night sights (T), weapon fire simulation equipment (T), weapon sight, weapons simulator (T)

Australia cont.

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	4
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SITLs issued	4

The SITLs issued were granted for the following items:

component for bomb handling equipment, components for military aero-engine, components for military utility helicopter, sporting gun ammunition

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
6	P	Body armour (civil).
7	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
8	P	Marine position fixing equipment, components for marine position fixing equipment.
9	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
10	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
11	P	Cryptographic software.
12	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
13	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for vintage military aircraft, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, components for tanker aircraft.
14	P	Components for sporting rifles.
15	T	Marine electronic equipment.
16	P	Shotgun, weapon cleaning equipment.
17	T	Shotguns, sporting rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition.
18	T	Marine navigational equipment.
19	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
20	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
21	T	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifle, components for rifle, weapons sight, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
22	P	Fire control systems, components for fire control equipment, equipment for use of light weight naval gun fire control systems, test equipment for light weight naval gun fire control systems, technology for the use of light weight naval gun fire control systems, software for the use of light weight naval gun fire control systems, technology for the use of light weight naval gun fire control systems.

Australia cont.

23	P	Components for communication equipment.
24	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, components for technology for the use of military electronic equipment, software for the use of military electronic equipment, components for software for the use of military electronic equipment.
25	P	Components for frigate, components for submarine, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of submarine.
26	P	Components for transport aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, equipment for the use of transport aircraft.
27	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
28	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
29	P	Components for transport aircraft
30	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
31	P	Shotguns.
32	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
33	T	Military electronic equipment.
34	P	Components for body armour.
35	P	Components for optical target tracking system, equipment for the use of optical target tracking system, test equipment for optical target tracking system, technology for the use of optical target tracking system.
36	P	Components for combat helicopter.
37	T	Military communications equipment.
38	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
39	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
40	P	General naval vessel components, castings/forgings/unfinished products for general naval vessel components, components for submarine, castings/forgings/unfinished products for submarine, components for naval engine, castings/forgings/unfinished products for naval engine, components for military engineer vehicles, castings/forgings/unfinished products for military engineer vehicle, components for military utility vehicle, castings/forgings/unfinished products for military utility vehicle, components for minehunter, castings/forgings/unfinished products for minehunter, components for large calibre artillery, castings/forgings/unfinished products for large calibre artillery, components for anti aircraft gun, castings/forgings/unfinished products for anti aircraft gun, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for anti aircraft ammunition.
41	P	Military communications equipment.
42	P	Military communications equipment, military cryptographic equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military cryptographic equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communication equipment, technology for the use of military communication equipment.
43	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
44	P	Components for communication equipment.
45	P	Aircraft cannon ammunition, anti-aircraft ammunition, training aircraft cannon ammunition, training anti-aircraft ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for anti-aircraft ammunition, components for training aircraft cannon ammunition, components for training anti aircraft ammunition, technology for the use of aircraft cannon ammunition, technology for the use of anti-aircraft ammunition, technology for the use of training aircraft cannon ammunition, technology for the use of training anti-aircraft ammunition.
46	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles.

Australia cont.

47	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
48	P	Components for military aero-engine, equipment for the use of components for military aero-engine.
49	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
50	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
51	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
52	P	Military parachutes.
53	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
54	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
55	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
56	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles, components for armoured personnel carrier.
57	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
58	P	Naval navigation equipment.
59	P	Aircraft military navigation equipment, general military aircraft components.
60	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
61	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
62	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
63	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
64	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
65	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, components for sporting rifle, components for shotgun.

Australia cont.

66	P	Components for ejector seats, components for torpedos, components for bombs, components for missiles.
67	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
68	P	Components for submarine.
69	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use
70	P	Naval navigation equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
71	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
72	P	Demolition charges, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
73	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
74	P	Equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of optical target designator equipment.
75	P	Components for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft.
76	P	Military communications equipment.
77	P	Anti-riot shields.
78	P	Components for military training aircraft, unfinished products for military training aircraft, production equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, production technology for military training aircraft.
79	P	Components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
80	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
81	P	General purpose machine guns.
82	P	Air guns, weapon sights, components for air guns.
83	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
84	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
85	P	General aircraft components.
86	P	General aircraft components.
87	P	General military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general aircraft components.
88	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
89	P	Components for military electronic components.
90	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
91	P	Components for military electronic equipment.

Australia cont.

92	P	Components for submarines, components for naval engine.
93	P	Components for sniper rifle, gun-mountings, equipment for the use of sniper rifle.
94	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
95	T	Sniper rifles, components for sniper rifles, weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sight, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle.
96	P	Shotguns, rifles, equipment for the use of shotgun, equipment for the use of rifle, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights.
97	P	Components for tanker aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
98	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
99	P	Shotguns, components for shotgun.
100	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
101	P	Torpedo handling equipment, components for torpedo handling equipment, torpedo launching equipment, components for torpedo launching equipment, components for submarine.
102	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
103	P	Goods specified in the military list as ML10 a, c, f, g, h, ML5, ML2 a, ML4 b, ML18 a, c, ML22 and ML14 relating to military training aircraft and combat aircraft.
104	P	General naval vessel components, components for submarine.
105	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, components for military surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility aircraft.
106	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, military aero-engines, ejector seats.
107	P	Forgings for military aero-engine, forgings for combat aircraft, forgings for combat helicopter, forgings for military search and rescue aircraft, forgings for military surveillance aircraft, forgings for military training aircraft, forgings for military transport aircraft, forgings for military utility aircraft, forgings for military utility helicopter.
108	P	Components for test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment.
109	P	Weapon sights, airguns.
110	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
111	P	Weapon night sights.
112	P	Components for airborne targetting equipment, components for combat aircraft,
113	P	General naval vessel components.
114	P	Components for electronic warfare equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment.
115	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.

Australia cont.

116	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML1, ML2, ML3, PL5018
2	P	ML17

Austria

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£9.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	43
Other Items	5
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	48

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air gun (1), anti-tank missile fire simulation equipment (T), armoured plate, ballistic test equipment (T), chemical agent detection equipment (T), component for mine detector, component for sniper rifle, components for armoured personnel carrier, components for combat aircraft, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, components for semi-automatic pistol, components for sniper rifle (T), components for sporting rifle, components for sporting rifle (T), depleted uranium material, enriched uranium material, equipment employing cryptography, equipment employing cryptography (T), equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of sniper rifle (T), equipment for the use of weapon sight (T), general military aircraft component (T), gun mounting, gun mounting (T), military aircraft ground equipment (T), military communications equipment (T), military detonator simulator, military firing set, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military parachute, naval light gun fire simulation equipment (T), plutonium-239, plutonium-240, rifle (1), semi-automatic pistols (3), shotgun (1) (T), shotguns (13), small arms ammunition, sniper rifles (2), sniper rifles (2) (T), sporting rifles (3), sporting rifles (3) (T), tank fire simulation equipment (T), technology for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle (T), technology for the use of training equipment for fire control equipment, thorium, thorium material plutonium - 239 material enriched uranium material, training equipment for fire control equipment, unfinished products for mortar bomb, uranium-233 material, weapon sights (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
5	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
6	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
9	P	Cryptographic software.
10	P	Test equipment for equipment employing cryptography.
11	P	Plutonium - 239 material.
12	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
13	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
14	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
15	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software.
16	P	Product containing depleted uranium, product containing natural uranium, product containing enriched uranium.
17	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
18	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
19	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
20	T	Training aircraft.
21	P	Components for communication equipment, software for the use of communication equipment, technology for the use of communication equipment, test equipment for the use of communication equipment, equipment for the use of communication equipment.
22	T	Military communications equipment.
23	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
24	P	Military communications equipment.
25	P	Military communications equipment, military cryptographic equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military cryptographic equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communication equipment, technology for the use of military communication equipment.
26	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
27	P	Weapon sights.
28	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
29	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
30	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
31	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
32	P	Components for combat aircraft.

Austria cont.

33	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
34	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
35	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
36	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
37	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
38	P	Anti-riot shields.
39	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
40	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
41	P	General aircraft components.
42	P	General aircraft components.
43	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
44	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
45	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
46	P	Components for combat aircraft.
47	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
48	T	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sight, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle.
49	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
50	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
51	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
52	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft.
53	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, military aero-engines, ejector seats.
54	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Austria cont.

[illegible]

Austria cont.[illegible]

Austria cont.

[illegible]

Austria cont.

111	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
112	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
113	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
114	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

Azerbaijan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	4

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, deuterium compound/mixture/solution, zirconium compound

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.

Bahamas

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

Bahamas cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SITLs issued	1

The SITLs issued were granted for the following items:

magnetometer

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Sporting gun ammunition.

Bahrain

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£3.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	31
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	33

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

artillery fire location equipment (T), assault rifles (11), component for surface to air missile, components for assault rifle, components for combat aircraft, components for large calibre artillery, components for laser range finder, components for rifle, components for sporting rifle, components for submachine gun, components for surface to air missile, components for weapon day and night sight, equipment for the use of artillery fire location equipment (T), equipment for the use of submachine gun, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sight (T), equipment for the use of weapon night sight (T), flash suppressors, general purpose machine gun training equipment, gun mounting, gun silencer, illuminators, military helmets, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military primers, rifle training equipment, semi-automatic pistols (2), shotguns (8), small arms ammunition, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (5), submachine gun training equipment, submachine guns (150), technology for the use of sporting rifle, technology for the use of submachine gun, toxic chemical precursor, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon day and night sights, weapon night sight (T), weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
2	T	Imaging camera.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	T	Marine electronic equipment.
5	T	Marine navigational equipment.
6	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
7	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment.
8	P	Components for communication equipment, software for the use of communication equipment, technology for the use of communication equipment, test equipment for the use of communication equipment, equipment for the use of communication equipment.
9	T	Military communications equipment.
10	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
11	T	Laser range finder, optical target designator equipment.
12	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
13	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
14	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
15	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
16	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
17	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft.
18	P	Equipment for the use of ground based radar, test equipment for ground based radar.
19	P	Components for military video recording equipment, components for military camera, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military photographic equipment, components for test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment.
20	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Bangladesh

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	19
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	23

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-friction bearings, components for general purpose machine gun, components for ground based radar simulator, components for military utility vehicle, components for naval communications equipment, components for naval engine, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval radar, general naval vessel components, improvised explosive device jamming equipment, military aircraft ground equipment, military utility vehicle - mobile film developing unit, rifle (1), small calibre artillery ammunition, sporting rifles (3), technology for the use of naval navigational equipment, toxic chemical precursor

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Military cargo vehicle, military engineer vehicle, components for military cargo vehicle, components for military engineer vehicle.
2	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
3	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
4	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.

Barbados

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	10
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	11

Barbados cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

armoured all wheel drive vehicle, components for semi-automatic pistol, military cargo vehicles, military engineer vehicles, military utility vehicles, semi-automatic pistols (40), shotguns (6), sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (4), technology for the use of semi-automatic pistol, toxic chemical precursor

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
2	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
3	P	General naval vessel components.

Belgium

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£7.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	68
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	69

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air gun (1), anti-riot shields, armoured fighting vehicle (T), armoured personnel carriers (T), castings /forgings/unfinished products for military aero-engine, chaff equipment, chemical agent detection equipment, component for military image intensifier equipment, component for military transport aircraft, component for sniper rifle (T), components for armoured fighting vehicle (T), components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for military camera, components for military cargo vehicle, components for military communications equipment, components for mortar bomb, components for night vision goggles, components for shotgun, components for small calibre artillery, components for tank, components for weapon sight, decoy flares, enriched uranium material, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle (T), equipment for the use of weapon sight, equipment for use of small calibre artillery, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, explosive ordnance disposal training equipment, forgings for military aero-engine, grenade launchers (T), gun mountings, gun silencers, heavy machine gun (1) (T), laser range finders (T), laser warning detectors (T), military camera, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military explosive, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military video recording equipment, optical target acquisition systems (T), optical target designator equipment (T), replica munitions for disposal/clearance training, replica vintage gun (1) (T), shotguns (11), small arms ammunition, small calibre artillery ammunition, sniper rifle (1) (T), software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of military electronic equipment, sporting rifles (7), submachine guns (5), tank, tank (T), technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military electronic

Belgium cont.

equipment, vintage guns (2), vintage military vehicle, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sight, weapon sight (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
4	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
5	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
9	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
10	P	Cryptographic software.
11	P	Cryptographic software.
12	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
13	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
14	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
16	P	Product containing depleted uranium, product containing natural uranium, product containing enriched uranium.
17	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
18	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
19	P	Components for sporting rifles.
20	T	Marine electronic equipment.
21	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for transport aircraft, components for trainer aircraft, components for military utility helicopter.
22	P	Shotgun, weapon cleaning equipment.
23	T	Marine navigational equipment.
24	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
25	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, components for technology for the use of military electronic equipment, software for the use of military electronic equipment, components for software for the use of military electronic equipment.
26	P	Components for ground based radar, software for the use of ground based radar, test equipment for ground based radar.
27	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
28	T	Military electronic equipment.
29	T	Training aircraft.
30	T	Military communications equipment.
31	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components,

Belgium cont.

		technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
32	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
33	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
34	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
35	P	Components for communication equipment.
36	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, test equipment for small arms ammunition.
37	P	Component for airborne radar, test equipment for airborne radar, component for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment.
38	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
39	P	Weapon sights.
40	P	Military parachutes.
41	P	Components for military aero-engines, castings/forgings/unfinished products for military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
42	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
43	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
44	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
45	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
46	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
47	P	Naval navigation equipment.
48	P	General military aircraft components.
49	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
50	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
51	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
52	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
53	P	Naval navigation equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
54	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.

Belgium cont.

55	P	Equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of optical target designator equipment.
56	P	Military communications equipment.
57	P	Anti-riot shields.
58	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
59	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
60	P	General purpose machine guns.
61	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
62	P	Production equipment for light gun, production equipment for light gun ammunition, technology for the use of production equipment for light gun, technology for the use of production equipment for light gun ammunition.
63	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
64	P	General aircraft components.
65	P	General aircraft components.
66	P	General military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general aircraft components.
67	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
68	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
69	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
70	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
71	T	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sight, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle.
72	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
73	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
74	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
75	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, components for military surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft.
76	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
77	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, military aero-engines, ejector seats.

Belgium cont.

78	P	Forgings for military aero-engine, forgings for combat aircraft, forgings for combat helicopter, forgings for military search and rescue aircraft, forgings for military surveillance aircraft, forgings for military training aircraft, forgings for military transport aircraft, forgings for military utility aircraft, forgings for military utility helicopter.
79	P	Components for military video recording equipment, components for military camera, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military photographic equipment, components for test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment.
80	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
81	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
82	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
83	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
84	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
85	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
86	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
87	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
88	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
89	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
90	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
91	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
92	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
93	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

Belgium cont.

[illegible]

Belgium cont.

[illegible]

Belgium cont.

132	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
133	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi automatic firearms.
134	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi automatic firearms.
135	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
136	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
137	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
138	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
139	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
140	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
141	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
142	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML17

Belize

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Sporting gun ammunition

Bermuda

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	4
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	8

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour (civil), illuminators, small arms ammunition, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifle (1), thunderflashes, toxin, training hand grenades

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Bolivia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for machine pistol, components for the use of semi-automatic pistol, gun silencers, machine pistols (2), semi-automatic pistols (2), technology for the use of machine pistol, technology for the use of semi-automatic pistol, weapon cleaning equipment

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
3	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Bosnia-Herzegovina

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	3

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, military cargo vehicles*, military helmets, military initiator

* The Government believes that the granting of this licence is consistent with the purpose of the EU arms embargo (Common Position 98/188 CFSP) (HC 479W) 11 July 2000.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Botswana

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	15
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	15

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

assault rifles (2), body armour, components for aircraft cannon, components for assault rifle, components for large calibre artillery, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military improvised explosive device detection equipment, components for military transport aircraft, components for weapon sight, equipment for the use of large calibre artillery, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of military improvised explosive device detection equipment, gun laying equipment, gun mountings, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military utility vehicle (T), NBC respirators, small arms ammunition, sniper rifles (2), software for the use of military communications equipment (T), sporting gun ammunition, technology for the use of assault rifle, technology for the use of large calibre artillery, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon day and night sight, weapon fire simulation equipment, weapon night sight, weapon sights

Botswana cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
3	T	Laser range finder, optical target designator equipment.
4	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
5	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
6	P	Shotguns, rifles, equipment for the use of shotgun, equipment for the use of rifle, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights.
7	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
8	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
9	P	Weapon night sights.

Brazil

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£22.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	176
Other Items	14
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	190

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, combat aircraft, combat helicopter simulator, component for laser range finder, component for military aircraft flight data recorder, component for military utility helicopter, component for naval communications equipment, component for naval electronic warfare equipment, component for naval light gun, component for submersible vehicle, component for torpedo launching equipment, components for aiming device, components for air to air missile, components for anti-ship missile, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for fire control equipment, components for frigate, components for general purpose machine gun, components for gun mounting, components for heavy machine gun, components for inert torpedo, components for large calibre artillery, components for military aero-engine, components for military combat helicopter, components for military electronic equipment, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for mine hunter, components for mine sweeper, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval engine, components for naval gun mounting, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval radar, components for rifle, components for submarine, components for weapon control system, computer analogue to digital equipment, CS hand grenade,

Brazil cont.

demolition charges, electronic warfare equipment (T), equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of large calibre artillery, equipment for the use of naval engine, equipment for the use of naval light gun, equipment for the use of weapon sight (T), general military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, image intensifier tube/components, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), lubricant, machine tool, marine position fixing equipment (T), marine shock mount, military aircraft flight data recorder, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military explosives, military image intensifier equipment (T), naval electrical equipment, naval electronic warfare equipment, naval navigation equipment, numerical control software, pressure transducer, production equipment for small calibre artillery, radiation hardened TV camera/lens, small arms ammunition, smoke hand grenades, software for the use of semiconductor process equipment, sporting gun ammunition, submersible equipment/components (T), submersible vehicle, submersible vehicles (T), technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of naval electronic warfare equipment, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval electronic warfare equipment, weapon sight

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
3	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
4	P	Marine position fixing equipment, components for marine position fixing equipment.
5	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	T	Marine electronic equipment.
8	T	Marine navigational equipment.
9	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
10	P	Components for frigate, components for submarine, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of submarine.
11	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter.
12	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
13	P	Naval engines, components for naval engines, equipment for the use of naval engines.
14	P	Components for combat helicopter, components for military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
15	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment.
16	P	Components for communication equipment, software for the use of communication equipment, technology for the use of communication equipment, test equipment for the use of communication equipment, equipment for the use of communication equipment.
17	T	Military communications equipment.
18	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.

Brazil cont.

19	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
20	P	Military parachutes.
21	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
22	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
23	P	Components for combat helicopter, components for military training aircraft.
24	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
25	P	Components for submarine.
26	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
27	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
28	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
29	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
30	P	General purpose machine guns.
31	P	General aircraft components.
32	P	General aircraft components.
33	P	General military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general aircraft components.
34	P	Components for submarine, components for frigate, components for aircraft carrier, components for patrol boat.
35	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
36	P	Components for submarines, components for naval engine.
37	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
38	P	Components for submarine, components for naval gun mounting.
39	P	General naval vessel components, components for submarine.
40	P	Components for military video recording equipment, components for military camera, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for military photographic equipment, components for test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment.

Brazil cont.

41	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
42	P	Weapon night sights.
43	P	Components for combat helicopter, castings/forgings/unfinished products for combat helicopter, equipment for the use of combat helicopter, signal flares, demolition devices.
44	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.

Brunei

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£3.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	53
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	56

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

armoured fighting training equipment, ballistic shields, body armour, components for armoured fighting vehicle, components for assault rifle, components for ejector seat, components for improvised explosive device detection equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for NBC respirator, components for optical target acquisition system, components for shotgun, components for submachine gun, components for submachine gun (T), components for weapon day and night sight, components for weapon night sight, CS hand grenades, equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicle (T), equipment for the use of grenade launcher, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, equipment for the use of military intensifier equipment, equipment for the use of mortar, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of weapon sight (T), exploding simulation devices, fibrous/filamentary material, gun mountings (T), gun silencers (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, laser range finder, laser range finder (T), laser warning detector (T), military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment, military helmets, military image intensifier equipment, military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, naval navigation equipment, NBC filters, NBC respirators, range finding equipment, rebreathing swimming apparatus, rifle (1) (T), semi-automatic pistols (3) (T), shotgun (1) (T), shotguns (10), signal flares, small arms ammunition, small arms ammunition (T), software for the use of military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), software for the use of military cryptographic equipment (T), stun grenades, submachine gun training equipment, submachine guns (2) (T), tear gas/irritant ammunition, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military image intensifier equipment, technology for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, technology for the use of naval navigation equipment, test equipment for laser warning

Brunei cont.

detector (T), weapon cleaning equipment, weapon day and night sights, weapon day and night sights (T), weapon sight

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
3	P	Fire control systems, components for fire control equipment, equipment for use of light weight naval gun fire control systems, test equipment for light weight naval gun fire control systems, technology for the use of light weight naval gun fire control systems, software for the use of light weight naval gun fire control systems, technology for the use of light weight naval gun fire control systems.
4	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
5	T	Military communications equipment.
6	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
7	P	Components for military aero-engine, equipment for the use of components for military aero-engine.
8	T	Laser range finder, optical target designator equipment.
9	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
10	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicle.
11	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
12	P	General purpose machine guns.
13	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
14	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
15	P	General naval vessel components.
16	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
17	P	Weapon night sights.
18	P	General naval vessel components.

Bulgaria

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	6
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	10

Bulgaria cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

equipment employing cryptography, graphite (nuclear), air guns (42), military aero-engine, military camouflage nets, military utility vehicles (T), toxic chemical precursor

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	T	Military communications equipment.
4	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Burma

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

toxic chemical precursor

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Cambodia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	3

Cambodia cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

assault rifles (10) (T), blank ammunition (T), non-military firing set, semi-automatic pistols (13) (T), submachine guns (2) (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Cameroon

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for military training aircraft

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
2	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Canada

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£14.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	123
Other Items	9
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	133

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-riot shields, anti-tank missile fire simulation equipment, anti-tank missile fire simulation equipment (T), armoured fighting vehicle, castings/forgings/unfinished products for rifle, combat shotguns (16), component for military surveillance aircraft, component for surface to air missile (T), components for air to air missile, components for air to surface rocket, components for anti-tank missile fire simulation equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicle, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for general purpose machine gun, components for heavy machine gun, components for large calibre artillery, components for military acoustic detection equipment, Components for military bridge, components for military camera, components for military cargo vehicle, components for military communications equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military training aircraft, components for military training aircraft simulator, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, components for mortar, components for mortar bomb, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval gun mounting, components for naval radar, components for range-finding equipment, components for rifle, components for shotgun, components for small arms ammunition, components for sporting rifle, components for submarine, components for surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment, components for turret, components for unmanned air vehicle, components for weapon day and night sight, components for weapon fire simulation equipment, components for weapon sight, cryptographic software, equipment for the use of anti-tank missile fire simulation equipment, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of laser range finder, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of mortar, equipment for the use of turret, explosive, general naval vessel components, general purpose machine guns (33), goods treated for signature suppression for military use, gun laying equipment, gun mountings, improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, inert air to surface rockets, laser range finder (T), military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, military firing set (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military navigation equipment (T), military sonar detection equipment, missile launching equipment, NBC respirators, production equipment for combat helicopter (T), production equipment for component for military utility helicopter, production equipment for general military aircraft component, pyrotechnic signalling device, revolvers (2), rifles (72), shotguns (11), small arms ammunition, smoke hand grenades, software for the development of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of combat helicopter simulator, software for the use of military communications equipment, software for the use of test equipment for military utility helicopter, sporting rifles (38), submachine guns (7), technology for the use of combat shotgun, technology for the use of component for military communications equipment, technology for the use of military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, test equipment for anti-tank missile fire simulation equipment, test equipment for military aircraft flight data recorder (T), test equipment for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, test equipment for military utility helicopter, test equipment for naval sonar/acoustic equipment, unfinished products for rifle, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon night sight, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
4	P	Cryptographic software.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
6	P	Body armour (civil).
7	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
8	P	Marine position fixing equipment, components for marine position fixing equipment.
9	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
10	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
11	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
12	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
13	T	Marine electronic equipment.
14	P	Shotgun, weapon cleaning equipment.
15	T	Marine navigational equipment.
16	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
17	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
18	T	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifle, components for rifle, weapons sight, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
19	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, components for technology for the use of military electronic equipment, software for the use of military electronic equipment, components for software for the use of military electronic equipment.
20	P	Components for frigate, components for submarine, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of submarine.
21	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter.
22	P	Components for transport aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military aero engines.
23	P	Components for transport aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, equipment for the use of transport aircraft.
24	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
25	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
26	P	Components for transport aircraft
27	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
28	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
29	T	Military electronic equipment.
30	P	Components for airborne systems surveillance, military aircraft ground equipment, components for missile launch equipment, components for airborne systems, components for military aircraft ground equipment, software for the use of military aircraft ground equipment, software for the use of components for airborne systems, software for the use of components for missile launch equipment, software for the use of components for

Canada cont.

		airborne systems surveillance, technology for the use of components for military aircraft ground equipment, technology for the use of components for airborne systems, technology for the use of missile launch equipment, technology for the use of components for airborne systems surveillance, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for components for airborne systems, test equipment for components for missile launch equipment, test equipment for components for airborne systems surveillance.
31	T	Military communications equipment.
32	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
33	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
34	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
35	P	Components for communication equipment.
36	P	Components for military aero-engine, equipment for the use of components for military aero-engine.
37	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
38	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
39	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
40	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
41	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
42	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
43	P	Naval navigation equipment.
44	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
45	P	Components for combat helicopter.
46	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
47	P	Components for submarine, technology for the use of components for submarine.
48	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure

Canada cont.

		equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
49	P	Components for military utility helicopter, equipment for the use of military utility helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopter, technology for the use of equipment for the use of military utility helicopter.
50	P	Components for military aero-engine.
51	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
52	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
53	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, components for sporting rifle, components for shotgun.
54	P	Components for combat helicopter, equipment for the use of combat helicopter.
55	P	Components for ejector seats, components for torpedos, components for bombs, components for missiles.
56	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
57	P	Components for submarine.
58	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
59	P	Goods specified in the military list as ML10 a, b, c, e, f, g and h, ML15 a and b, ML5 a and b and ML22 in relation to military training aircraft and combat aircraft.
60	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
61	P	Naval navigation equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
62	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
63	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicle.
64	P	Equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of optical target designator equipment.
65	P	Military communications equipment.
66	P	Anti-riot shields.
67	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
68	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
69	P	General purpose machine guns.
70	P	Sporting gun ammunition
71	P	Specially designed components for shotguns.
72	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.

Canada cont.

73	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
74	P	General aircraft components.
75	P	General aircraft components.
76	P	General military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general aircraft components.
77	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
78	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
79	P	Components for submarines, components for naval engine.
80	P	General military aircraft components.
81	P	Components for sniper rifle, gun-mountings, equipment for the use of sniper rifle.
82	T	Sniper rifles, components for sniper rifles, weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sight, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle.
83	P	Shotguns, rifles, equipment for the use of shotgun, equipment for the use of rifle, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights.
84	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
85	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
86	P	Components for torpedo handling equipment, components for torpedo launching equipment, components for submarine.
87	P	Components for military communications equipment, technology for the use of components for military communications equipment.
88	P	Components for submarine, technology for the use of submarine
89	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
90	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, military aero-engines, ejector seats.
91	P	Forgings for military aero-engine, forgings for combat aircraft, forgings for combat helicopter, forgings for military search and rescue aircraft, forgings for military surveillance aircraft, forgings for military training aircraft, forgings for military transport aircraft, forgings for military utility aircraft, forgings for military utility helicopter.
92	P	Components for military video recording equipment, components for military camera, components for military photographic equipment, components for test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment.
93	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
94	P	General naval vessel components.
95	P	General naval vessel components.
96	P	Components for electronic warfare equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment.

Canada cont.

97	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
98	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML17

Cayman Islands

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):
rebreathing swimming apparatus

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.

Channel Islands

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	82
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	84

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (8), component for non-military detonator, component for revolver, component for submachine gun, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for sniper rifle, components for submachine gun, gun mountings, gun silencer, non-military detonators, non-military initiator, non-military primers, non-military stun grenade, non-sporting shotgun ammunition, rifles (7), semi-automatic pistol (1), semi-automatic pistol fire simulation equipment, shotguns (31), small arms ammunition, sniper rifles (2), sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (23), submachine gun (1), submachine gun fire simulation equipment, tear gas/irritant ammunition, vintage guns (3), vintage military aircraft, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
3	T	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifle, components for rifle, weapons sight, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
4	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
5	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
6	P	Shotguns, components for shotgun.

Chile

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	28
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	32

Chile cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

chaff, command communications control and intelligence equipment (T), component for electronic countermeasure equipment, component for improvised explosive device detection equipment, component for military firing set, components for artillery rocket, components for assault rifle, components for combat aircraft, components for guided missile decoy round (T), components for guided missile decoying equipment (T), components for large calibre artillery, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for military training aircraft, components for naval radar, components for pyrotechnic signalling device (T), components for rifle, components for weapon sight, control/handling/launching equipment, electronic warfare equipment (T), equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military firing set, general naval vessel components, imaging camera, improvised explosive device detection equipment, large calibre artillery ammunition, military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, military firing set training equipment, military parachute, pyrotechnic signalling devices, smoke canisters, smoke hand/grenade, software for simulating military operational scenarios (T), software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of military communications equipment

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
3	T	Marine electronic equipment.
4	T	Marine navigational equipment.
5	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
6	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
7	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
8	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
9	T	Laser range finder, optical target designator equipment.
10	P	Components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of ejector seat.
11	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
12	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
13	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
14	P	Components for submarine.
15	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
16	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
17	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.

Chile cont.

18	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
19	P	General purpose machine guns.
20	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
21	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
22	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
23	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft.
24	P	Equipment for the use of ground based radar, test equipment for ground based radar.
25	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
26	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.

China

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£51.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	37
Other Items	82
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	119

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

airborne electronic warfare equipment (T), bomb suit, component for airborne electronic warfare equipment, component for airborne electronic warfare equipment (T), component for airborne radar (T), component for naval electronic warfare equipment (T), components for airborne radar, components for bomb suit, components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for electronic warfare equipment (T), components for furnace, components for ground based radar, components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military aero-engine, components for military camera (T), components for military communications equipment (T), components for military electronic equipment (T), components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military video recording equipment (T), components for semiconductor process equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle, compound semiconductor precursor chemical, computer analogue to digital equipment, computer interconnect equipment, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment (T), drying equipment, electronic test/measurement equipment, enriched uranium material, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of military aero-engine,

China cont.

extended temperature range integrated circuits, fibre prepreg/preform, ground based radar (T), gyroscope, imaging camera, improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, improvised explosive device jamming equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), instrumentation camera, lubricant, machine tool, mass spectrometer, metal alloy tube/cylinder, military acoustic detection equipment, military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment (T), military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, network analyser, nuclear reactor equipment/components, numerical control software, polyarylene ether ketone, production/development equipment for gas turbines, radiation hardened integrated circuits, radiation hardened TV camera/lens, radium-226 compound, semiconductor process equipment, signal generator, software for modelling military operation scenarios (T), software for the use of machine tool, software for the use of nuclear reactor, software for the use of radar equipment, software for the use of semiconductor process equipment, sporting gun ammunition, technology for the use of inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), technology for the use of military aero-engine, test equipment for military acoustic detection equipment, test equipment for torpedo, toxic chemical precursor, unfinished products for military aero-engine, vibration test equipment

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	3

Rating	ML5	6A003	6E001	END USE
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1	1	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Technology for the production of toxin
4	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
7	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
8	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.

China cont.

Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2000 by amendment of 2000 and pre 2000 licences).

No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML11

Colombia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	10
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	11

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for military communications equipment, components for naval light gun, components for rifle, equipment for the use of naval light gun, ground based radar (T), illuminators, military aero-engines, military communications equipment, smoke hand grenades, sporting gun ammunition, stun grenades, test equipment for naval light gun, toxic chemical precursor

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	P	Technology for the production of toxin
3	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
5	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Congo, Democratic Republic of

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

military cargo vehicle*

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	3

Rating	ML6
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	3

* The Government believes that the granting of this licence is consistent with the purpose of the EU arms embargo (Declaration of 7 April 1993) (HC 477W) 7 July 2000.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Congo, Republic of

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

Congo cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

toxic chemical precursor

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Costa Rica

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

sporting gun ammunition

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Croatia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	6
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	6

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

gyro accelerometers (T), hydrophones, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers (T), test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, test/calibration/alignment equipment for aerospace application (T), toxic chemical precursor

Croatia cont.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML11	PL5017
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Cuba

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

submersible equipment/component, submersible vehicle

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Cyprus

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	80
Other Items	8
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	89

Cyprus cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (40), anti-riot shields, body armour (civil), body armour (civil) (T), components for military communications equipment, components for shotgun, components for sniper rifle, cryptographic software, demolition charges, direct view imaging equipment, gun mounting, imaging camera, military communications equipment, military helmets, natural uranium, semi-automatic pistol (1), shotguns (121), sniper rifles (5), sporting gun ammunition, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of sniper rifle, test equipment for military communications equipment, toxic chemical precursors, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sight

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	2

Rating	ML1	ML2	ML10	ML14
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	1	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
3	T	Military communications equipment.
4	P	Shotguns, replica vintage guns.
5	P	Air guns, weapon sights, components for air guns.

Czech Republic

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£14.0 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	45
Other Items	27
Military List and other items	2
Total number of SIELs issued	74

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

airborne electronic warfare equipment, animal pathogens, ballistic test equipment, body armour, body armour (civil), chaff equipment, component for bomb handling equipment, component for improvised explosive device disposal equipment, component for military cargo vehicle, component for military communications equipment, component for unmanned air vehicle, component for weapon sight,

components for chaff equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for optical target acquisition system, components for sniper rifle, components for weapon fire simulation equipment, components for weapon fire simulation equipment (T), corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, decoy flares, dummy decoy flares, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, equipment for the use of laser range finder, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of military training aircraft, equipment for the use of sniper rifle (T), equipment for the use of weapon fire simulation equipment (T), general military aircraft components (T), goods treated for signature suppression for military use, graphic accelerator/coprocessor, graphic accelerator/coprocessor (T), graphite (nuclear), guided missile decoying equipment, imaging camera (T), inert decoy flares, instrumentation camera, machine tool, machine tool (T), mass spectrometer, military aero-engine (T), military camouflage nets, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment (T), military electronic equipment (T), numerical control software, radiation hardened TV camera/lens, replica vintage guns (110) (T), semi-automatic pistols (11), sniper rifle (1), sniper rifles (3) (T), software for the use of airborne electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of chaff equipment, technology for the use of components for chaff equipment, technology for the use of cryptographic software, technology for the use of decoy flare, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment (T), technology for the use of sniper rifle (T), test equipment for weapon fire simulation equipment, toxic chemical precursor, vintage guns (3) (T), weapon fire simulation equipment, weapon sight, weapon sights (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
5	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
6	T	Vintage aircraft, training aircraft.
7	T	Military communications equipment.
8	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
9	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
10	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
11	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
12	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
13	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft.
14	P	Components for guided missile decoying equipment, components for military video recording equipment, components for military camera, components for airborne

Czech Republic cont.

		surveillance equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment.
15	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
16	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.

Denmark

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£38.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	68
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	72

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

armoured fighting vehicle training equipment, castings for combat aircraft, chaff equipment, chemical agent detection equipment, combat helicopter, component for aircraft head-down display, components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for airborne radar, components for anti-tank ammunition (T), components for armoured fighting vehicle training equipment, components for chaff equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions, components for military aero-engine, components for military container, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter (T), components for semi-automatic pistol, components for sporting gun ammunition, components for submarine, components for weapon fire simulation equipment, components for weapons simulator, CS hand grenades, deactivated assault rifles (11) (T), deactivated general purpose machine guns (6) (T), demolition charges, equipment employing cryptography, forgings for combat helicopter, general military aircraft components, general military vehicle component, general naval vessel components, guided missile decoy rounds, improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military electronic equipment, military explosive, naval navigation equipment (T), pistol (1) (T), production equipment for military utility helicopter (T), production technology for assault rifle training equipment, production technology for general purpose machine gun training equipment, production technology for small arms ammunition training equipment, pyrotechnic signalling devices, semi-automatic pistols (2) (T), shotguns (20), small arms ammunition (T), sniper rifles (2), sporting rifles (4), technology for the use of armoured fighting vehicle training equipment, technology for the use of guided missile decoy round, technology for the use of weapon fire simulation equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, test equipment for tank, test equipment for weapons simulator (T)

Denmark cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
4	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
5	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
9	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
10	P	Cryptographic software.
11	P	Test equipment for equipment employing cryptography.
12	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
13	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
14	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Product containing depleted uranium, product containing natural uranium, product containing enriched uranium.
16	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
17	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
18	P	Components for sporting rifles.
19	T	Marine electronic equipment.
20	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for transport aircraft, components for trainer aircraft, components for military utility helicopter.
21	P	Shotgun, weapon cleaning equipment.
22	T	Marine navigational equipment.
23	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
24	P	Components for military aero-engine, test equipment for military aero-engine, equipment for the development of military aero-engine.
25	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicle.
26	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
27	T	Military electronic equipment.
28	T	Training aircraft.
29	P	Naval engines, components for naval engines, equipment for the use of naval engines.
30	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, range finding equipment, components for range finding equipment, software for use of range finding equipment, technology for use of range finding equipment, test equipment for range finding equipment, equipment for the use of range finding equipment.
31	P	Components for ground based radar, software for the use of ground based radar, technology for the use of ground based radar, equipment for the use of ground based radar, test equipment for the use of ground based radar.

Denmark cont.

32	P	Components for communication equipment, software for the use of communication equipment, technology for the use of communication equipment, test equipment for the use of communication equipment, equipment for the use of communication equipment.
33	T	Military communications equipment.
34	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
35	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
36	P	Military communications equipment.
37	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
38	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
39	P	Components for communication equipment.
40	P	Aircraft cannon ammunition, anti-aircraft ammunition, training aircraft cannon ammunition, training anti-aircraft ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for anti-aircraft ammunition, components for training aircraft cannon ammunition, components for training anti aircraft ammunition, technology for the use of aircraft cannon ammunition, technology for the use of anti-aircraft ammunition, technology for the use of training aircraft cannon ammunition, technology for the use of training anti-aircraft ammunition.
41	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
42	P	Component for airborne radar, test equipment for airborne radar, component for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment.
43	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
44	P	Weapon sights.
45	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
46	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
47	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
48	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
49	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
50	P	Naval navigation equipment.
51	P	Aircraft military navigation equipment, general military aircraft components.
52	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.

Denmark cont.

53	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
54	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
55	P	Components for combat helicopter.
56	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
57	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
58	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
59	P	Goods specified in the military list as ML10 a, b, c, e, f, g and h, ML15 a and b, ML5 a and b and ML22 in relation to military training aircraft and combat aircraft.
60	P	Naval navigation equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
61	P	Demolition charges, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
62	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
63	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
64	P	Equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of optical target designator equipment.
65	P	Military communications equipment.
66	P	Anti-riot shields.
67	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
68	P	General purpose machine guns.
69	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
70	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
71	P	General aircraft components.
72	P	General aircraft components.
73	P	General military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general aircraft components.

Denmark cont.

74	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
75	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
76	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
77	T	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sight, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle.
78	P	Components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, equipment for the use of combat helicopter.
79	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
80	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
81	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
82	P	General naval vessel components, components for submarine.
83	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft.
84	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
85	P	Forgings for military aero-engine, forgings for combat aircraft, forgings for combat helicopter, forgings for military search and rescue aircraft, forgings for military surveillance aircraft, forgings for military training aircraft, forgings for military transport aircraft, forgings for military utility aircraft, forgings for military utility helicopter.
86	P	Components for military video recording equipment, components for military camera, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for military photographic equipment.
87	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
88	P	Components for airborne radar.
89	P	General naval vessel components.
90	P	General naval vessel components.
91	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
92	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
93	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
94	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
95	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

Denmark cont.

[illegible]

Denmark cont.

[illegible]

Denmark cont.

[illegible]

Denmark cont.

153	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML17

Dominican Republic

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

shotguns (2)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Ecuador

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	7
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	9

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for airborne radar, components for frigate, components for military aero-engine, components for naval sonar equipment, components for rifle, equipment employing cryptography, military electronic equipment, sporting gun ammunition, toxic chemical precursor

Ecuador cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Military communications equipment.
2	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
3	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
4	P	General naval vessel components.
5	P	Components for military aero-engine, equipment for the use of components for military aero-engine.
6	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
7	P	Components for combat aircraft.
8	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
9	P	Components for combat aircraft.
10	P	Equipment for the use of ground based radar.
11	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Egypt

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£36.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	44
Other Items	17
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	62

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-riot shields, anti-tank missile fire simulation equipment, armoured plate, assault rifles (2) (T), ballistic test equipment, bomb suits, castings for weapon night sight, component for aircraft head-up display, components for aircraft head-up display, components for armoured fighting vehicle simulator, components for armoured personnel carrier, components for assault rifle (T), components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for ground based radar, components for gun laying equipment, components for gun laying equipment (T), components for improvised explosive device detection equipment, components for laser range finder, components for levelling device, components for military communications equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for rifle (T), components for semi-automatic pistol (T), components for submachine gun (T), components for torpedo, components for weapon fire simulation

Egypt cont.

equipment, components for weapon sight, cryptographic software, equipment for the use of laser warning detector (T), equipment for the use of torpedo, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sight (T), exploding grenade ammunition, forgings for armoured personnel carrier, furnace, grenade launcher, ground based radar, gun laying equipment, gun mountings (T), human pathogen, imaging camera (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), laser range finder (T), laser range finders (T), military electronic equipment (T), military helmets, military image intensifier equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military navigation equipment (T), mixture with a toxic chemical precursor, naval electrical/electronic equipment, night vision goggles (T), rifles (7) (T), semi-automatic pistols (8) (T), shotgun (1), small arms ammunition, small arms ammunition (T), software for the development of spacecraft, software for the use of naval electrical/electronic equipment, sporting gun ammunition, submachine gun training equipment (T), submachine guns (7) (T), submersible equipment/component (T), technology for the production of zirconium compound, technology for the use of assault rifle (T), technology for the use of gun laying equipment, technology for the use of naval electrical/electronic equipment, technology for the use of rifle (T), technology for the use of semi-automatic pistol (T), technology for use of submachine gun (T), test equipment for torpedo, test equipment for torpedo (T), torpedo, toxic chemical precursor, training exploding grenade ammunition, training small calibre artillery ammunition, triggered spark gap, weapon night sights (T), weapon sights (T)

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML2	PL5017
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	T	Marine electronic equipment.
3	T	Marine navigational equipment.
4	P	Components for ground based radar, software for the use of ground based radar, test equipment for the use of ground based radar.
5	P	Electronic warfare equipment, countermeasure and counter-countermeasure equipment, software for the use of electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of countermeasure and counter-countermeasure equipment, equipment for use of electronic warfare equipment, equipment for use of countermeasure and counter-countermeasure equipment.
6	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, range finding equipment, components for range finding equipment, software for use of range finding equipment, technology for use of range finding equipment, test equipment for range finding equipment, equipment for the use of range finding equipment.
7	P	Components for communication equipment, software for the use of communication equipment, technology for the use of communication equipment, test equipment for the use of communication equipment, equipment for the use of communication equipment.
8	T	Military communications equipment.

Egypt cont.

9	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
10	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
11	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
12	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
13	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
14	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
15	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
16	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
17	P	Equipment for the use of ground based radar.
18	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
19	P	Components for combat helicopter, castings/forgings/unfinished products for combat helicopter, equipment for the use of combat helicopter, signal flares, demolition devices.

El Salvador

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour (civil), sporting gun ammunition

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Eritrea

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Estonia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	7
Other Items	8
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	15

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

component for naval navigational equipment (T), components for aircraft military communication equipment, components for general purpose machine gun, cryptographic software, direct view imaging equipment (T), equipment employing cryptography, improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), instrumentation camera, military communications equipment, military flying helmets, military utility vehicle, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of cryptographic software, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, toxic chemical precursor

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Ethiopia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	11
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	11

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

mixture with a toxic chemical precursor, toxic chemical precursor

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	2

Rating	ML11	1C350
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Falkland Islands

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	18
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	18

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

component for pistol, component for sporting gun ammunition, components for military communications equipment (T), components for small arms ammunition, components for submachine gun, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of military image intensifier equipment, gun silencer, military communications equipment (T), military image intensifier equipment, rifle (1), shotguns (2), small arms ammunition, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), sporting gun

Falkland Islands cont.

ammunition, sporting pistol (1), sporting rifles (3) (T), sporting rifles (6), submachine guns (8), technology for the use of military image intensifier equipment, weapon sight

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Faroe Islands

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

shotguns (57), sporting gun ammunition

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

FAROE ISLANDS		
Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
3	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
4	P	Sporting gun ammunition

Fiji

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

equipment for the use of assault rifle, illuminators, smoke hand grenades, stun grenades, thunderflashes, weapon cleaning equipment

Fiji cont.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	2

Rating	ML1	ML3	ML22	PL5017
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1	1	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Finland

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£54.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	65
Other Items	9
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	75

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air defence system (T), aircraft cannon ammunition, anti-aircraft guns, anti-g/pressure suit, armoured fighting vehicle (T), attack alerting/warning system (T), body armour (T), chemical agent detection equipment (T), combat helicopter (T), component for combat aircraft (T), component for grenade launcher (T), component for naval navigational equipment (T), components for airborne targeting equipment, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for anti-aircraft gun, components for armoured fighting vehicle, components for armoured fighting vehicle (T), components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter (T), components for ground based radar, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for military aero-engine, components for military camera, components for military hovercraft, components for military training aircraft, components for naval mine, components for radar equipment, components for surface to air missile (T), components for surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment (T), components for weapon night sight, cryptographic software, electronic warfare equipment (T), equipment employing cryptography, equipment employing cryptography (T), equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicles (T), equipment for the use of signal flare, equipment for the use of tank (T), general military vehicle components, grenade launchers (T), ground based radar (T), gun silencers, large calibre artillery ammunition, laser range finder (T), military aero-engines, military cameras (T), military communications equipment (T), military helmets (T), military image intensifier equipment (T), military infra red/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military parachutes, missile scoring equipment (T), non-military training grenades, optical target designator equipment (T), pistol (1), production equipment for small calibre artillery ammunition, remote ground sensor system, replica munitions for disposal training, shotgun (1), software for modelling/simulating military operation scenarios (T), software for modelling/simulation/evaluation of weapon system, software for modelling/simulation/evaluation of weapon system (T), software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment (T), software for the use of electronic warfare equipment (T), software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, software for

Finland cont.

the use of radar equipment, software for the use of remote ground sensor system, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (3), surface to air missile launching equipment (T), surface to air missile training equipment (T), technology for the development of combat aircraft, technology for the use of air defence system (T), technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of military camera, technology for the use of remote ground sensor system, technology for the use of replica munitions for disposal training, technology for the use of software for modelling/simulation/evaluation of weapon system, technology for use of armoured fighting vehicle (T), telemetering/telecontrol equipment (T), test equipment for air defence system (T), unfinished products for aircraft cannon ammunition, weapon day and night sight, weapon day and night sights (T), weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
4	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
5	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
9	P	Cryptographic software.
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
11	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
12	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
13	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
14	P	Product containing depleted uranium, product containing natural uranium, product containing enriched uranium.
15	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
16	P	Components for sporting rifles.
17	T	Marine electronic equipment.
18	T	Marine navigational equipment.
19	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
20	T	Military electronic equipment.
21	T	Training aircraft.
22	P	Naval engines, components for naval engines, equipment for the use of naval engines.
23	T	Military communications equipment.
24	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
25	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.

Finland cont.

26	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
27	P	Military communications equipment.
28	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
29	P	Components for communication equipment.
30	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
31	P	Components for military aero-engine, equipment for the use of components for military aero-engine.
32	P	Weapon sights.
33	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
34	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
35	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
36	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
37	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
38	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
39	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
40	P	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft.
41	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
42	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
43	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
44	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
45	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
46	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
47	P	Military communications equipment.
48	P	Anti-riot shields.
49	P	Components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
50	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
51	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
52	P	General aircraft components.
53	P	General aircraft components.
54	P	General military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general aircraft components.
55	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
56	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for

Finland cont.

		the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
57	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
58	P	Components for airborne radar.
59	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
60	T	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sight, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle.
61	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
62	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
63	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
64	P	Goods as specified by the military list as ML10a, ML10b, ML10c, ML10f and ML10g relating to military training aircraft.
65	P	General naval vessel components, components for submarine.
66	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft.
67	P	Equipment for the use of ground based radar, test equipment for ground based radar.
68	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
69	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, military aero-engines, ejector seats.
70	P	Components for military video recording equipment, components for military camera, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military photographic equipment, components for test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment.
71	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
72	P	General naval vessel components.
73	P	Components for electronic warfare equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment.
74	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
75	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
76	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
77	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
78	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
79	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

[illegible]

Finland cont.

[illegible]

Finland cont.

[illegible]

France

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£157.5 m
--	----------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	322
Other Items	15
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	337

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air to air missile launching equipment (T), air to air missile simulator (T), anti-riot shields, anti-ship missile handling equipment (T), anti-ship missile launching equipment (T), armoured fighting vehicles (T), armoured personnel carriers (T), armoured plate, assault rifles (100), assault rifles (3) (T), attack alerting/warning system (T), castings for air to air missile, castings for air to ground missile, castings for air to surface missile, castings for tank, chaff (T), cloth treated for signature suppression for military use, combination rifle-shotgun (1), command and control vehicle (T), command communications control and intelligence software (T), component for large calibre artillery (T), component for military electronic equipment, component for military navigation equipment, component for military sonar detection equipment (T), component for military training aircraft, component for military transport aircraft, component for military utility helicopter, component for non-military detonator, component for optical surveillance system, component for semi-automatic pistol, component for surface to air missile control equipment (T), component for unmanned air vehicle, components for aerial target equipment, components for air to air missile, components for air to air missile (T), components for air to surface missile, components for air to surface missile (T), components for air to surface missile control equipment, components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for airborne radar, components for aircraft military communication equipment, components for anti-ship missile, components for anti-ship missile (T), components for anti-tank missile (T), components for armoured fighting vehicle, components for armoured fighting vehicle (T), components for armoured personnel carrier (T), components for chaff (T), components for chaff equipment (T), components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat helicopter, components for ejector seat, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for frigate, components for ground based radar, components for ground based radar (T), components for helmet mounted display equipment (T), components for military aero-engine, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military electronic equipment, components for military image intensifier equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), components for military sonar detection equipment, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft (T), components for military transport aircraft, components for military transport aircraft (T), components for military utility helicopter, components for military utility helicopter (T), components for missile scoring equipment, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval engine, components for naval radar, components for naval radar (T), components for NBC respirator, components for rifle, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for sniper rifle (T), components for sporting gun ammunition, components for sporting rifle, components for surface to air missile, components for surface to air missile (T), components for surface to air missile launching equipment (T), components for surface to surface missile, components for tank, components for tank (T), components for torpedo decoying equipment (T), components for warhead fuse, components for weapon day and night sight, components for weapon sight, cryptographic software, cryptographic software (T), demolition charge/device, demolition charges, electronic warfare equipment (T), equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the development of surface to surface missile (T), equipment for the use of aerial target equipment, equipment for the use of air to surface missile (T), equipment for the use of military detonator, equipment for the use of naval radar (T), equipment for the use of weapon sight, explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T), fire control equipment, fire control equipment (T), forgings for military aero-engine, general military aircraft

components, general military vehicle components, general military vehicle components (T), general naval vessel components, general purpose machine guns (35), gun silencer (T), gun silencers, helmet mounted display equipment (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, inert air to air missile (T), inert anti-ship missiles (T), inert guided missile decoy rounds (T), inert naval mines (T), inert surface to air missile (T), large calibre artillery (T), laser range finder (T), laser range finder simulator, laser range finders (T), laser warning detector, linear cutting explosive charges, marine shock mounts, material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use, military aero-engines, military aircraft navigation equipment (T), military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment (T), military camera, military cameras (T), military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military communications equipment simulators, military components for gun laying equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military explosives, military firing set, military firing sets (T), military image intensifier equipment, military image intensifier equipment (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military initiator (T), military navigation equipment (T), military parachutes, military parametric technical database (T), military propellant, military sonar detection equipment (T), missile scoring equipment, naval electronic equipment (T), naval navigation equipment (T), naval sonar equipment, NBC filters, NBC respirators, non-military detonators, optical target designator equipment (T), optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system (T), pistols (2), plutonium-240, production equipment for air to air missile, production equipment for equipment employing cryptography, propellant/constituent of propellant, radar equipment (T), replica vintage gun (1) (T), rifle (1) (T), rifles (8), semi-automatic pistols (5) (T), sensor data recorder (T), shotguns (27), signature suppression coating/treatment for military use, signature suppression coatings for military use, small arms ammunition, small calibre artillery ammunition, smoke ammunition, smoke/pyrotechnic ammunition, sniper rifles (2) (T), software for modelling/simulating military operation scenarios (T), software for modelling/simulation/evaluation of weapon system (T), software for the development of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of electronic warfare equipment (T), software for the use of ground based radar (T), software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment (T), software for the use of military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), software for the use of military sonar detection equipment (T), sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (37), submachine guns (2) (T), surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment (T), surface to air missile launching equipment (T), technology for the use of marine shock mount, technology for the use of military communications equipment (T), technology for the use of military communications equipment simulator, technology for the use of naval radar, technology for the use of sniper rifle (T), technology for the use of test equipment for military communications equipment (T), test equipment for airborne radar (T), test equipment for airborne systems surveillance, test equipment for combat aircraft (T), test equipment for military aero-engine, test equipment for military communications equipment (T), test equipment for military sonar detection equipment (T), test equipment for small calibre artillery ammunition, test equipment for surface to air missile, test model for air to surface missile (T), test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, turrets (T), unfinished products for air to air missile, vintage guns (2), weapon cleaning equipment (T), weapon day and night sight (T), weapon night sights (T), weapon sight, weapon sight (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
4	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
5	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.

France cont.

8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
9	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
10	P	Cryptographic software.
11	P	Cryptographic software.
12	P	Test equipment for equipment employing cryptography.
13	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
14	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
16	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
17	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
18	P	Product containing depleted uranium, product containing natural uranium, product containing enriched uranium.
19	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
20	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military equipment.
21	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tank, components for surface to air missile.
22	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
23	P	Components for sporting rifles.
24	T	Marine electronic equipment.
25	P	Shotgun, weapon cleaning equipment.
26	T	Marine navigational equipment.
27	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
28	P	Components for air defence system, inert surface to air missiles, components for surface to air missiles, missile control/handling/launching equipment, military tracking system, optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system, test equipment for air defence system, equipment for the development of air defence system.
29	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, components for technology for the use of military electronic equipment, software for the use of military electronic equipment, components for software for the use of military electronic equipment.
30	P	Unmanned air vehicle/systems, unmanned air vehicle/system launcher, equipment for the use of unmanned air vehicle/systems, technology for the development of unmanned air vehicle/systems, technology for the use of unmanned air vehicle/systems, technology for the development of unmanned air vehicle/system launcher, technology for the use of unmanned air vehicle/system launcher, components for unmanned air vehicle/system, components for unmanned air vehicle/system launcher, components for equipment for the use of unmanned air vehicle/systems.
31	P	Software for the development of air to surface missile
32	P	Software for the development of air to surface missile
33	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
34	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicle.
35	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
36	P	Components of ejector seats.
37	T	Military electronic equipment.
38	P	Components for laser range finder.
39	T	Training aircraft.
40	P	Naval engines, components for naval engines, equipment for the use of naval engines.

France cont.

41	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment.
42	T	Military communications equipment.
43	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
44	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
45	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
46	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
47	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
48	P	Components for communication equipment.
49	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
50	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, test equipment for small arms ammunition.
51	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
52	P	Weapon sights.
53	P	Military parachutes.
54	P	Components for military aero-engines, castings/forgings/unfinished products for military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
55	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
56	P	Components for anti-ship missile, technology for the use of anti-ship missile, software for the use of anti-ship missile.
57	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
58	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
59	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
60	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
61	P	Naval navigation equipment.
62	P	General military aircraft components.
63	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
64	P	Components for combat helicopter.
65	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft.

France cont.

66	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
67	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
68	P	Components for combat helicopter, components for military transport aircraft.
69	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
70	P	Components for ejector seats, components for torpedos, components for bombs, components for missiles.
71	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
72	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
73	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
74	P	Naval navigation equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
75	P	Demolition charges, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
76	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
77	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
78	P	Equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of optical target designator equipment.
79	P	Military communications equipment.
80	P	Anti-riot shields.
81	P	Components for naval radar, technology for use of naval radar.
82	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, equipment for the use of combat helicopter.
83	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
84	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
85	P	General purpose machine guns.
86	P	Firearm training simulator, components for firearm training simulator.
87	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment,

France cont.

		military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
88	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
89	P	General aircraft components.
90	P	General aircraft components.
91	P	General military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general aircraft components.
92	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
93	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
94	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
95	P	General naval vessel components.
96	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft.
97	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
98	T	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sight, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle.
99	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
100	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
101	P	Components for military communications equipment, technology for the use of components for military communications equipment.
102	P	Aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, equipment for the use of aerial target equipment, test equipment for aerial target equipment, airborne electronic warfare equipment training equipment, components for airborne electronic warfare equipment training equipment, equipment for the use of airborne electronic warfare equipment training equipment, test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment training equipment, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of airborne electronic warfare equipment training equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of airborne electronic warfare equipment training equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment training equipment.
103	P	General naval vessel components, components for submarine.
104	P	Components for combat aircraft.
105	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, components for military surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
106	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for surface to air missile, components for air to surface missile, components for anti-ship missile, components for airborne radar, components for

France cont.

		unmanned air vehicle, technology for the use of components for surface to air missile, technology for the use of components for air to surface missile, technology for the use of components for anti-ship missile, technology for the use of components for airborne radar, technology for the use of components for unmanned air vehicle, components for military field generator, technology for the use of components for field generator.
107	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, military aero-engines, ejector seats.
108	P	Forgings for military aero-engine, forgings for combat aircraft, forgings for combat helicopter, forgings for military search and rescue aircraft, forgings for military surveillance aircraft, forgings for military training aircraft, forgings for military transport aircraft, forgings for military utility aircraft, forgings for military utility helicopter.
109	P	Components for military video recording equipment, components for military camera, components for test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment.
110	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
111	P	Components for aircraft head-up display, components for combat aircraft.
112	P	General naval vessel components.
113	P	General naval vessel components.
114	P	Components for electronic warfare equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment.
115	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
116	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
117	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
118	P	Components specified in the military list as ML10a, ML10b, ML10c relating to military aircraft.
119	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
120	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
121	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
122	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
123	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
124	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

France cont.

[illegible]

France cont.

[illegible]

French Overseas Territories

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	4

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (6), aircraft military communication equipment, components for military communications equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Gabon

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

equipment employing cryptography, submersible equipment/component, submersible vehicle

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
2	P	General naval vessel components.

Gambia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

deactivated firearms for training simulators (T), deactivated weapons for training simulators (T), non-military weapon training equipment (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Georgia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

accelerometers (T), armoured all wheel drive vehicles, components for explosive ordnance disposal equipment, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), military engineer vehicles, non-military detonator/initiator/primer

Georgia cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.

Germany

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£48.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	332
Other Items	20
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	352

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (3), armoured fighting vehicle, armoured fighting vehicle simulator, armoured plates, attack alerting/warning systems, ballistic test equipment, casting/forging/unfinished product for guided missile decoy round, castings for combat helicopter, castings/forgings/unfinished products for military aero-engine, chaff, chaff equipment, combination rifle-shotgun (1), command communications control and intelligence software, command communications control and intelligence software (T), component for air to surface missile, component for airborne electronic warfare equipment, component for aircraft head-up display, component for aircraft radar, component for anti-tank missile (T), component for armoured fighting vehicle, component for armoured fighting vehicle (T), component for combat aircraft, component for combat aircraft (T), component for combat helicopter, component for electronic warfare equipment, component for frigate, component for ground based radar, component for large calibre artillery, component for military aero-engine, component for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, component for military utility helicopter, component for naval electronic warfare equipment, component for naval engine, component for naval navigation equipment, component for naval radar, component for night vision goggles (T), component for pistol (T), component for sniper rifle (T), component for sporting rifle (T), component for tank, component for torpedo (T), component for unmanned air vehicle, component for weapon night sight, component for weapon sight, components for air to air missile, components for air to air missile (T), components for air to surface missile, components for air to surface missile (T), components for airborne radar, components for aircraft head-up display, components for aircraft military communication equipment, components for aircraft radar, components for assault rifle, components for attack warning system, components for bomb, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat helicopter, components for combat helicopter (T), components for ejector seat, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for guided missile decoying equipment (T), components for gun mounting, components for helmet mounted display equipment (T), components for infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), components for large calibre artillery, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for laser range finder, components for military aero-engine, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment (T), components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft (T), components for military transport aircraft, components for military transport aircraft (T), components for military utility helicopter, components for naval communications equipment,

components for naval gun installation, components for naval radar, components for optical target/surveillance/acquisition system, components for rifle, components for small arms ammunition, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for sniper rifle, components for sniper rifle (T), components for sporting rifle, components for sporting rifle (T), components for submachine gun, components for surface to air missile, components for surface-to-surface missile (T), components for tank, components for weapon day and night sight (T), components for weapon night sight, components for weapon night sight (T), decoy flares, demolition charges, depleted uranium, devices containing military pyrotechnics, enriched uranium material, equipment employing cryptography, equipment employing cryptography (T), equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of weapon sight, explosive, flash suppressors, forgings for military aero-engine, forgings for surface to air missile, general military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general purpose machine gun (1), gun mounting (T), gun mountings, gun silencers, heavy machine guns (10), helmet mounted display equipment (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, incendiary hand grenades, inert anti-tank missiles (T), laser range finder (T), linear cutting explosive charges, military communications equipment (T), military container, military cryptographic equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military firing set (T), military flying helmets (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military initiators, military propellant, naval communications equipment, naval electrical equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, naval electronic equipment (T), precursor to explosive chemicals, production equipment for guided missile decoy round, propellant/constituent of propellant, remote ground sensor system, replica munitions for disposal/clearance training, replica vintage guns (21), rifle (1), sensor data recorder (T), shotguns (36), small arms ammunition, sniper rifles (1160), sniper rifles (8) (T), software for modelling/simulating military operation scenarios (T), software for the development of cryptography, software for the use of airborne radar, software for the use of frigate, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment (T), software for the use of remote ground sensor system, software for the use of submarine, software for the use of test equipment for air to surface missile, software for the use of test equipment for naval navigation equipment, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (112), sporting rifles (21) (T), submachine guns (22), swarming ropes, tank simulator, tear gas/riot control agent, technology for the development of air to surface missile, technology for the development of cryptographic software, technology for the development of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment, technology for the use of command communications control and intelligence software, technology for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment (T), technology for the use of military communications equipment (T), technology for the use of military electronic equipment, technology for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of software for the use of submarine, test equipment for air to surface missile, test equipment for anti-tank missile, test equipment for general military communications equipment, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment (T), test equipment for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment (T), test equipment for naval radar, unfinished product for combat aircraft (T), unfinished product for dummy air to air missile, unfinished product for sniper rifle (T), unfinished product for sporting rifle (T), unfinished product for submarine (T), uranium-233, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon cleaning equipment (T), weapon day and night sight (T), weapon sights, weapon sights (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
4	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.

Germany cont.

5	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
9	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
10	P	Uranium isotope separation equipment.
11	P	Cryptographic software.
12	P	Cryptographic software.
13	P	Test equipment for equipment employing cryptography.
14	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
16	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
17	P	Plutonium - 239 material.
18	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
19	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
20	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
21	P	Product containing depleted uranium, product containing natural uranium, product containing enriched uranium.
22	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
23	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tank, components for surface to air missile.
24	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
25	P	Components for sporting rifles.
26	T	Marine electronic equipment.
27	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for transport aircraft, components for trainer aircraft, components for military utility helicopter.
28	P	Shotgun, weapon cleaning equipment.
29	T	Marine navigational equipment.
30	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
31	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, software for the use of military electronic equipment, components for software for the use of military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, components for technology for the use of military electronic equipment.
32	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter.
33	P	Components for military aero-engine, test equipment for military aero-engine, equipment for the development of military aero-engine.
34	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicle.
35	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
36	P	Components of ejector seats.
37	T	Military electronic equipment.
38	T	Training aircraft.
39	P	Components for military parachute.
40	P	Naval engines, components for naval engines, equipment for the use of naval engines.

Germany cont.

41	P	Components for communication equipment, software for the use of communication equipment, technology for the use of communication equipment, test equipment for the use of communication equipment, equipment for the use of communication equipment.
42	T	Military communications equipment.
43	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
44	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
45	P	Military communications equipment.
46	P	Military communications equipment, military cryptographic equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military cryptographic equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communication equipment, technology for the use of military communication equipment.
47	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
48	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
49	P	Components for communication equipment.
50	P	Aircraft cannon ammunition, anti-aircraft ammunition, training aircraft cannon ammunition, training anti-aircraft ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for anti-aircraft ammunition, components for training aircraft cannon ammunition, components for training anti aircraft ammunition, technology for the use of aircraft cannon ammunition, technology for the use of anti-aircraft ammunition, technology for the use of training aircraft cannon ammunition, technology for the use of training anti-aircraft ammunition.
51	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
52	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, test equipment for small arms ammunition.
53	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
54	P	Weapon sights.
55	P	Military parachutes.
56	P	Components for military aero-engines, castings/forgings/unfinished products for military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
57	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
58	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
59	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
60	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
61	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
62	P	Naval navigation equipment.

Germany cont.

63	P	Aircraft military navigation equipment, general military aircraft components.
64	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
65	P	Components for combat helicopter.
66	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft.
67	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
68	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
69	P	Components for combat helicopter, components for combat aircraft, components for military transport aircraft.
70	P	Components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, components for armoured fighting vehicle.
71	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
72	P	Components for ejector seats, components for torpedos, components for bombs, components for missiles.
73	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
74	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
75	P	Naval navigation equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
76	P	Demolition charges, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
77	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
78	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
79	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
80	P	Equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of optical target designator equipment.
81	P	Castings for military aero engines.
82	P	Military communications equipment.
83	P	Anti-riot shields.
84	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft.
85	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
86	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
87	P	General purpose machine guns.
88	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air

Germany cont.

		missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
89	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
90	P	General aircraft components.
91	P	General aircraft components.
92	P	General military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general aircraft components.
93	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
94	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
95	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
96	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for combat helicopter.
97	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
98	T	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sight, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle.
99	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
100	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
101	P	Components for military communications equipment, technology for the use of components for military communications equipment.
102	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engine, technology for the use of military aero engine, equipment for the use of military aero-engines.
103	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
104	P	Small arms ammunition, training small arms ammunition, inert communication, components for small arms ammunition, components for training small arms ammunition, test equipment for small arms ammunition.
105	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
106	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for surface to air missile, components for air to surface missile, components for anti-ship missile, components for airborne radar, components for unmanned air vehicle, technology for the use of components for surface to air missile, technology for the use of components for air to surface missile, technology for the use of components for anti-ship missile, technology for the use of components for airborne radar, technology for the use of components for unmanned air vehicle.
107	P	Rifles, components for rifles, sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles.
108	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
109	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, military aero-engines, ejector seats.

Germany cont.

110	P	Forgings for military aero-engine, forgings for combat aircraft, forgings for combat helicopter, forgings for military search and rescue aircraft, forgings for military surveillance aircraft, forgings for military training aircraft, forgings for military transport aircraft, forgings for military utility aircraft, forgings for military utility helicopter.
111	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
112	P	General naval vessel components.
113	P	General naval vessel components.
114	P	Components for electronic warfare equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment.
115	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
116	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
117	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
118	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
119	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
120	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
121	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
122	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
123	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
124	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
125	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
126	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
127	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
128	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

Germany cont.

[illegible]

Germany cont.

[illegible]

Germany cont.

167	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi automatic firearms.
168	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi automatic firearms.
169	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
170	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
171	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
172	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
173	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
174	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
175	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
176	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML17

Ghana

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£0.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

equipment employing cryptography, military cargo vehicles, military explosives, military utility vehicles, smoke hand grenades, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, sporting gun ammunition, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, thunderflashes, toxic chemical precursor

Ghana cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for utility helicopter.
3	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment.
4	P	Components for communication equipment, software for the use of communication equipment, technology for the use of communication equipment, test equipment for the use of communication equipment, equipment for the use of communication equipment.
5	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
6	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML6

Gibraltar

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.

Greece

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£229.5 m
--	----------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	68
Other Items	6
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	74

Greece cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

armoured fighting vehicle, armoured fighting vehicle (T), armoured fighting vehicle training equipment (T), armoured personnel carriers (T), ballistic shield (T), body armour (T), chemical agent detection equipment (T), combat aircraft simulator (T), command and control vehicle (T), command communications control and intelligence software (T), component for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, component for tank (T), components for artillery fire location equipment (T), components for combat aircraft, components for fast attack craft, components for fire control equipment, components for ground based radar, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military training aircraft, components for naval engine, components for naval navigation equipment, components for semi-automatic pistol (T), components for small arms ammunition (T), components for smoke ammunition, components for smoke canister, components for sniper rifle, components for sniper rifle (T), components for submachine gun (T), components for surface to air missile launching equipment, components for weapon sight, cryptographic software, electronic countermeasure equipment, equipment for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle (T), equipment for the use of weapon sight, fire control equipment, fire control equipment (T), firing sets, general military vehicle components, general purpose machine guns (3) (T), ground based radar, guided missile decoying equipment, gun mounting, gun mountings (T), gun silencer (T), gun silencers, imaging camera (T), improvised explosive device jamming equipment, inert naval mines (T), large calibre artillery (T), military aero-engines, military cargo vehicles, military cargo vehicles (T), military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military field engineer equipment (T), military helmets (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military navigation equipment (T), military utility vehicle (T), minesweeper/hunter, naval communications equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, naval electronic warfare equipment, naval engines, naval light guns, naval radar, NBC respirator (T), non-military detonators/initiators/primers, pistol (1) (T), production technology for signal/smoke hand grenades, revolvers (2) (T), rifles (165) (T), semi-automatic pistols (6) (T), shotguns (2) (T), shotguns (25), small arms ammunition, small arms ammunition (T), small calibre artillery (T), smoke ammunition (T), sniper rifle (1), sniper rifles (2) (T), software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment (T), software for the use of combat aircraft simulator (T), software for the use of ground based radar, software for the use of military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), sporting rifle (1) (T), submachine guns (16) (T), submachine gun training equipment, technology for the production of fast attack craft, technology for the use of artillery fire location equipment (T), technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle (T), technology for the use of test equipment for military communications equipment, test equipment for ground based radar (T), test equipment for military communications equipment, test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, unmanned air vehicle (T), unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment (T), vintage military vehicles (T), weapon sights, weapon sights (T), weapons simulator

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
4	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
5	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.

Greece cont.

8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
9	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
10	P	Cryptographic software.
11	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
12	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
13	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
14	P	Product containing depleted uranium, product containing natural uranium, product containing enriched uranium.
15	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
16	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
17	T	Marine electronic equipment.
18	T	Marine navigational equipment.
19	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
20	P	Components for transport aircraft
21	P	Components for fast attack craft, test equipment for fast attack craft, equipment for the use of fast attack craft, technology for the production of fast attack craft, technology for the use of fast attack craft, signature suppression coatings for military use.
22	T	Military electronic equipment.
23	P	Naval engines, components for naval engines, equipment for the use of naval engines.
24	T	Military communications equipment.
25	P	Military communications equipment.
26	P	Military communications equipment, military cryptographic equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military cryptographic equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communication equipment, technology for the use of military communication equipment.
27	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
28	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
29	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
30	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
31	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
32	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
33	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
34	P	Naval navigation equipment.
35	P	Components for ground based radar, software for the use of ground based radar, test equipment for ground based radar, technology for the use of ground based radar.
36	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
37	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.

Greece cont.

38	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
39	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
40	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
41	P	Naval navigation equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
42	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
43	P	Components for communications equipment, test equipment for communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
44	P	Equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of optical target designator equipment.
45	P	Anti-riot shields.
46	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
47	P	General purpose machine guns.
48	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
49	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
50	P	General aircraft components.
51	P	General aircraft components.
52	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
53	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
54	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
55	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
56	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
57	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
58	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
59	P	General naval vessel components.
60	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of

Greece cont.

		components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
61	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
62	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
63	P	Aircraft head-up display, military camera.
64	P	General naval vessel components.
65	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
66	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
67	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
68	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
69	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
70	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
71	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
72	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
73	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
74	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
75	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
76	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
77	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
78	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
79	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

Greece cont.

[illegible]

Greece cont.

[illegible]

Greece cont.

118	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
119	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
120	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
121	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
122	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
123	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
124	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
125	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML17

Greenland

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Goods specified in the military list as ML10 a, b, c, e, f, g and h, ML15 a and b, ML5 a and b and ML22 in relation to military training aircraft and combat aircraft.

Grenada

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

blank ammunition, shotguns (30), small arms ammunition

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Air guns, weapon sights, components for air guns.

Guam

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for submachine gun, military cargo vehicle, submachine guns (5), technology for the use of submachine gun

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Guyana

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	4
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	4

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, components for sporting rifle, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifle (1)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.

Honduras

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Hong Kong Special Administrative Region

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£5.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	48
Other Items	38
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	86

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

additive to explosive chemicals, anti-riot shields, assault rifle (1), blank ammunition, components for military aero-engine, components for military firing set, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for naval radar, components for NBC respirator, components for shotgun, components for sniper rifle (T), components for submachine gun, crowd control ammunition, cryptographic software, CS hand grenades, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions, equipment for the use of submachine gun, flash suppressors, general purpose integrated circuit, general purpose machine gun (1), imaging camera (T), imaging cameras, microwave/millimetric wave component, military aero-engines, military flying helmets, military image intensifier equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, mixture with a toxic chemical precursor, NBC respirator, non-sporting shotgun ammunition, revolvers (2), rifle (1), semi-automatic pistol (1), shotgun (1), signal/smoke hand grenade, small arms ammunition, smoke hand grenades, sniper rifles (2) (T), software for the development of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, sporting gun ammunition, submachine gun training equipment, submachine guns (15), tear gas/crowd control ammunition, tear gas/irritant ammunition, technology for the development of cryptographic software, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of optical target/surveillance system, technology for the use of sniper rifle (T), technology for the use of submachine gun, toxic chemical precursor, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition, training tear gas/tear gas irritant ammunition, veterinary/tranquillising rifle (1), weapon cleaning equipment, weapon cleaning equipment (T), weapon sights (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro.
5	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
8	T	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifle, components for rifle, weapons sight, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
9	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.

Hong Kong cont.

10	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment.
11	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.

Hungary

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£4.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	5
Other Items	17
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	22

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

animal pathogens, ballistic test equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for rifle (T), components for semi-automatic pistol (T), components for submachine gun (T), corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, cryptographic software, direct view imaging equipment, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), graphic accelerator /coprocessor, imaging cameras, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military communications equipment (T), mixture with a toxic chemical precursor, remote ground sensor system (T), rifles (5) (T), semi-automatic pistols (2) (T), shotguns (2) (T), software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), submachine guns (10) (T), technology for the use of cryptographic software, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of military communications equipment (T), toxic chemical precursor, weapon sights (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Nickel powder.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
6	P	Software for the use of cryptographic software, technology for the use of software for the use of cryptographic software.
7	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
8	T	Military communications equipment.
9	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,

Hungary cont.

10	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
11	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
12	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
13	P	Components for combat aircraft.
14	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
15	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, military aero-engines, ejector seats.
16	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
17	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.

Iceland

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	6
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	9

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

assault rifles (4) (T), bomb suits, components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment, cryptographic software, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, semi-automatic pistols (6) (T), shotguns (10), sporting rifles (6), submachine guns (2) (T), technology for the use of cryptographic software

Iceland cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
4	P	Body armour (civil).
5	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
6	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
7	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
8	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
9	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
10	P	Goods specified in the military list as ML10 a, b, c, e, f, g and h, ML15 a and b, ML5 a and b and ML22 in relation to military training aircraft and combat aircraft.
11	P	Equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of optical target designator equipment.
12	P	Sporting gun ammunition
13	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
14	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
15	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML17

India

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£64.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	519
Other Items	179
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	699

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

adhesive, aircraft head-down display (T), aircraft head-up display (T), aircraft military communication equipment, aircraft military communication equipment (T), aircraft/aeroengine equipment/components, anti frictions bearing, aromatic polyimide, artillery fire location equipment (T), batteries, body armour, bomb suit (T), bomb suits, capacitors, castings for military aero engine, castings/forging/unfinished product for combat

aircraft, chaff, chaff (T), chaff equipment, chaff equipment (T), chemical mixture, chemicals, coil formers, components for air to surface missile, components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for airborne radar, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for aircraft, components for aircraft cannon, components for aircraft head-down display (T), components for aircraft machine gun, components for aircraft military communication equipment, components for aircraft radar, components for armoured personnel carrier, components for artillery fire location equipment (T), components for body armour, components for chaff equipment (T), components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat helicopter, components for cryogenic equipment, components for decoy flares (T), components for digital computer, components for drying equipment, components for electronic test/measurement equipment, components for fire control equipment, components for frigate, components for gas laser, components for ground based radar, components for guided missile decoying equipment, components for gyroscope, components for imaging camera, components for inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, components for machine tool, components for military aero-engine, components for military aircraft flight data recorder, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military camera, components for military communication equipment (T), components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military electronic equipment, components for military engineer vehicle, components for military firing set (T), components for military flight simulator, components for military hovercraft, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military photographic equipment, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military training aircraft (T), components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, components for military utility helicopter (T), components for naval communications equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval radar, components for naval sonar equipment, components for optical target designator equipment, components for particle counter, components for patrol craft, components for power supply, components for pressure monitoring equipment, components for pump, components for radar equipment, components for surface to air missile, components for test equipment for military communications equipment, components for test equipment for naval radar, components for torpedo, components for vacuum system, components for vibration test equipment, composite structure/laminate, computer analogue to digital equipment, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, crucibles, cryogenic equipment, decoy flares, digital signal processing equipment, dimensional inspection/measuring equipment, electrical connectors, electronic components, electronic test/measurement equipment, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of aircraft cannon, equipment for the use of artillery fire location equipment (T), equipment for the use of combat aircraft, equipment for the use of guided missile decoy round, equipment for the use of military aero-engine, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of military cryptographic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military firing set (T), equipment for the use of weapon night sight (T), exploding simulation devices, extended temperature range integrated circuits, fibre prepreg/preform, fibrous/filamentary material, focal plane array, forgings for military aero-engine, furnaces, gas detection equipment, general laboratory equipment, general military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, graphic accelerator/coprocessor, guided missile decoy round, heading sensor for hydrophone array, imaging camera, imaging camera (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, improvised explosive device jamming equipment (T), inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), laser range finders (T), lubricants, machine tools, marine shock mounts, mass spectrometer, material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use, materials testing equipment, metal alloy material, metal alloy tubes/cylinders, metal/alloy in particulate/powder form, microwave components/equipment, military aero-engines, military aircraft ground equipment, military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment (T), military camera, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment, military electronic equipment, military firing set (T), military helmet, military hovercraft, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), mixture of metallic/non-metallic powders, naval light gun fire simulation equipment (T), naval navigation equipment, naval navigation equipment (T), nickel powder, parallel computing electronic assembly, particle counter, patrol craft, photographic equipment/materials, photomultiplier tubes, pneumatic systems, power supplies, pressure monitoring equipment, pressure transducers, production equipment for combat aircraft, production equipment for general naval vessel component, production equipment for military aero-engine, production technology for combat aircraft, production technology for naval radar, pumps, radiation hardened integrated

India cont.

circuits, revolver (1), rhenium, sealing compound, semiconductor wafer with epitaxial layers, shotguns (2), shotgun (1) (T), software for the use of digital signal processing equipment, software for the use of military communication equipment (T), software for the use of military communications equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), software for the use of parallel computing electronic assembly, software for the use of semiconductor process equipment, software for the use of test equipment for air to surface missile (T), sporting gun ammunition, tear gas/riot control agent, technology for naval radar, technology for the production of electronic warfare equipment, technology for the production of frigate, technology for the production of naval radar, technology for the use of air to surface missile, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of military cryptographic equipment, technology for the use of general naval vessel component, technology for the use of inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), technology for the use of military aero-engine, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment (T), technology for the use of military cryptographic equipment, technology for the use of naval radar, technology for the use of test equipment for air to surface missile (T), temperature measurement equipment, test equipment for air to surface missile (T), test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, test equipment for aircraft head-up display (T), test equipment for aircraft military communication equipment, test equipment for aircraft radar, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for fire control equipment, test equipment for laser warning detector (T), test equipment for military camera, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for military firing set (T), test equipment for naval radar, test equipment for pressure transducer, test equipment for software for optimising equipment design, test equipment for weapon sight (T), test or development equipment for temperature measurement equipment, test/calibration/alignment equipment for aerospace applications, titanium, toxic chemical precursors, triggered spark gap, TV cameras and control equipment, unfinished products for military aero-engine, unfinished products for military training aircraft, unfinished products for torpedo, vacuum pump, vibration test equipment, weapon fire simulation equipment (T), weapon night sights (T), workshop tools, x-ray generator/accelerator, yttrium compounds, zinc selenide substrate blanks

Number of SIELs revoked covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs revoked	1

Rating	END USE
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	4
Other Items	68
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	72

Rating	ML5	ML11	ML21	PL5017	0C003	1C006	1C232	2B001
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Rating	2B201	2B116	3A101	8A002	END USE
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	3	1	1	1	62

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	P	Components for combat aircraft.
7	P	Components for combat aircraft.
8	P	Components for combat helicopter, components for combat aircraft.
9	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment.
10	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
11	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for utility helicopter, technology for military aero-engines, technology for utility helicopter.
12	P	Military parachutes.
13	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
14	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft.
15	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
16	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
17	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
18	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero-engines, technology for the use of components for military aero-engines, production equipment for military aero-engines.
19	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
20	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft.
21	P	Components for military utility helicopter, components for military transport aircraft.
22	P	General aircraft components.
23	P	General aircraft components.
24	P	Components for submarine, components for frigate, components for aircraft carrier, components for patrol boat.
25	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military utility helicopter.
26	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, equipment for the use of military

India cont.

		transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, equipment for the use of combat helicopter, equipment for the use of military utility helicopter.
27	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
28	P	Components for military aero-engine, military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero engine, equipment for the use of military aero-engines.
29	P	General naval vessel components, components for submarine.
30	P	Components for combat aircraft.
31	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
32	P	Components for combat helicopter, castings/forgings/unfinished products for combat helicopter, equipment for the use of combat helicopter, signal flares, demolition devices.
33	P	General military aircraft components.
34	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML11
2	P	1C240

Indonesia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	26
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	29

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aircraft military communication equipment, bomb suit, components for aircraft cannon, components for aircraft military communication equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval radar, improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, metal alloy tube/cylinders, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military parachutes, naval navigation equipment, propellant/constituent of propellant, technology for the use of naval navigation equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for military communications equipment (T), test equipment for military communications equipment (T), toxic chemical precursor

Indonesia cont.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	2

Rating	ML1	ML22	PL5017
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	1	2

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Footnote

The EU adopted a Common Position on Indonesia (1999/624/CFSP) on 16 September 1999. This introduced a number of measures on Indonesia including an arms embargo and a ban on the supply of equipment which might be used for internal repression or terrorism. The embargo was given effect in the UK by suspending all extant SIELs which authorised the export to Indonesia of goods or technology on the Military List for a period of four months from 16 September 1999 until midnight on 16 January 2000, when the embargo ceased to have effect. The period of validity of these licences was then extended by 123 days on 17 January 2000. Similar action was taken in respect of OIELs. In addition, no individual export licence applications for Indonesia covering such goods were approved in the suspension period. As all of the licences that had been suspended would have previously been reported in earlier Annual Reports they have not been reported again here. The coverage of OGELs was also amended to remove Indonesia as a permitted destination for goods on the Military List.

Iran

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£12.0 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	58
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	60

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

adhesive, aircraft/aero-engines, aircraft/aero-engine equipment/components, animal pathogens, chemicals, components for electron beam gun, components for leak detection equipment, components for spectrometer, components for spectrophotometer, components for vibration test equipment, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, digital computer, dimensional inspection/measuring equipment, direct view imaging equipment¹, electron beam gun, electronic components, electronic test/measurement equipment, fibrous/filamentary material, general purpose integrated circuits, hydrophone, leak detection equipment, lifting equipment, marine vessel equipment/components, marine vessel/inflatable craft, materials analysis equipment, materials testing equipment, microwave/millimetric wave components, military rated components of industrial gas turbines², polyarylene ether ketone, pressure monitoring

Iran cont.

equipment, pressure transducers, software for the use of spectrophotometer, spectrophotometer, technology for the use of aircraft/aero-engine, toxic chemical precursors

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	18
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	20

Rating	ML9	ML11	2B352	8A990	9A990	END USE
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	1	1	2	4	12

¹Exception to the national arms embargo on Iran (HC 292W) 7 June 2000.

²Exception to the national arms embargo on Iran(HC 146W) 30 January 2001.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	9A990

Iraq

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	4

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-friction bearing, bomb suits, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military electronic equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, non-military firing sets

Iraq footnote

The export to Iraq of any goods, unless under the authority of an export licence, is prohibited by the Export of Goods (Control) (Iraq and Kuwait Sanctions) Order [SI 1990/1640]. The above licences have been included in this report because the goods concerned are controlled to all destinations under the Military List (Appendix A) or the Dual-Use and Related Goods (Export Control) Regulations 1996, as amended, subsequently replaced by the Dual-Use Items (Export Control) Regulations 2000 (Appendix B).

In all cases the goods were destined for use in humanitarian programmes under the United Nations' Oil for Food Programme. In all cases the United Nations' Iraq Sanctions Committee were consulted and had no objections to these exports. In two cases the goods were destined for a UN demining programme (HC 121W, 3 May 2000; HCWA 81, 21 December 2000). In the third case the goods were for a World Health

Iraq cont.

Organisation project (HC 190W, 7 November 2000). In the fourth case the goods were for use in electricity production (HC 257W), 5 July 2001.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Irish Republic

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£33.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	97
Other Items	10
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	108

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

additive to explosive chemicals, additive/precursor to explosive chemicals, assault rifles (11), blank ammunition, command communications control and intelligence software (T), components for armoured fighting vehicle, components for assault rifle, components for guided missile decoying equipment, components for large calibre artillery, components for military cargo vehicle, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for NBC respirator, components for shotgun, components for sniper rifle, components for submachine gun, components for tank, components for weapon night sight, deactivated small calibre artillery (T), demolition charge, demolition device training equipment, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of military detonator, equipment for the use of weapon night sight, equipment for the use of weapon night sight (T), equipment for the use of weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight (T), fast attack craft (T), general purpose machine guns (2), gun silencers, illuminators, improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, laser range finder (T), military communications equipment, military detonator training equipment, military detonators, military detonators/initiators/primers, military explosive, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military propellants, military trailer (T), NBC filter, NBC respirator, patrol craft, projectile launcher (T), rifles (3), shotguns (51), small arms ammunition, smoke canisters, smoke hand grenades, sniper rifles (2), software for the development of cryptographic software, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (19), submachine guns (15), substance related to military explosive/propellant, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of turret, test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, test equipment for turret, thunderflashes, toxic chemical precursor, turret, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon control system, weapon night sight, weapon night sight (T), weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
4	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
5	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
9	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
10	P	Cryptographic software.
11	P	Cryptographic software.
12	P	Software for the use of cryptographic software, technology for the use of software for the use of cryptographic software.
13	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
14	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of cryptographic software, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of cryptographic software, technology for the production of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the production of cryptographic software.
15	P	Non-military detonator/initiator/primer.
16	P	Product containing depleted uranium, product containing natural uranium, product containing enriched uranium.
17	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
18	T	Marine electronic equipment.
19	T	Marine navigational equipment.
20	P	Fire control systems, components for fire control equipment, equipment for use of light weight naval gun fire control systems, test equipment for light weight naval gun fire control systems, software for the use of light weight naval gun fire control systems, technology for the use of light weight naval gun fire control systems.
21	T	Military electronic equipment.
22	T	Military communications equipment.
23	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
24	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
25	T	Laser range finder, optical target designator equipment.
26	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
27	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
28	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
29	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
30	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.

Irish Republic cont.

31	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
32	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
33	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
34	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
35	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
36	P	Demolition charges, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
37	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
38	P	Anti-riot shields.
39	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
40	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
41	P	General purpose machine guns.
42	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
43	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
44	P	General aircraft components.
45	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
46	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
47	T	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sight, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle.
48	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
49	P	Components for military video recording equipment, components for military camera, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for military photographic equipment, Components for test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment.
50	P	General naval vessel components.
51	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
52	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for

[illegible]

Irish Republic cont.[illegible]

Irish Republic cont.[illegible]

Irish Republic cont.

109	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
110	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
111	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

Israel

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£12.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	138
Other Items	53
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	191

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-aircraft ammunition (T), anti-aircraft gun (T), ballistic test equipment, ballistic test equipment (T), body armour (T), castings for airborne targeting equipment, castings for combat aircraft, castings for surface to air missile, castings for surveillance system, castings for tank, castings for unmanned air vehicle, castings/forgings/ unfinished products for components for combat aircraft, castings/forgings/unfinished products for components for head-up display, chaff, chaff equipment, component for target optical tracking/surveillance/ acquisition system, components for air to surface missile, components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for airborne radars, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for airborne targeting equipment, components for aircraft head-up display, components for aircraft military communication equipment, components for anti-radiation missile, components for anti-tank missile, components for armoured fighting vehicle, components for armoured personnel carrier, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for fire control equipment, components for ground based radar, components for guided missile decoying equipment, components for hydraulic system, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for laser range finder, components for military aero-engine, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for military firing set (T), components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military navigation equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment, components for military transport aircraft, components for naval communications equipment, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval light gun, components for naval radar, components for optical target designator equipment, components for optical target designator equipment (T), components for optical target tracking system, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system, components for patrol craft, components for pneumatic system, components for range-finding equipment, components for rifle, components for small calibre artillery ammunition, components for submarine, components for tank, components for test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle, computer analogue to digital equipment, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, devices containing military pyrotechnics, direct view imaging equipment (T), electronic components, electronic warfare equipment, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of anti-aircraft gun (T), equipment for the use of military firing set (T), extended temperature range integrated circuits, fibre prepreg/preform,

Israel cont.

fibrous/composite material production equipment, fibrous/filamentary material, forgings for surface to air missile, general purpose integrated circuits, graphite (nuclear), human pathogens, imaging camera (T), imaging cameras, instrumentation camera (T), instrumentation cameras, laser range finder, lubricant, mass spectrometer, materials testing equipment, military aero-engine (T), military aero-engines, military cameras, military electronic equipment, military navigation equipment (T), military utility vehicle, network analyser, pressure transducer, production equipment for component for anti-tank missile, production equipment for military communications equipment, production equipment for unmanned air vehicle, rebreathing swimming apparatus (T), rifles (5), semiconductor process equipment, semiconductor wafers with epitaxial layers, small arms ammunition, software for modelling/simulating military operation scenarios (T), software for simulation/evaluation of weapon systems, software for the development of laser optical equipment, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of semiconductor process equipment, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment (T), sporting gun ammunition, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of semiconductor process equipment, test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment (T), test equipment for electronic warfare equipment (T), test equipment for equipment employing cryptography, test equipment for general purpose machine gun, toxic chemical precursors, toxins, triggered spark gaps, weapon cleaning equipment (T)

Number of SIELs revoked covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs revoked	3

Rating	1C450
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	3

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	3

Rating	ML7	1C350	5E002
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
5	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military equipment.
6	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for

Israel cont.

		surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter.
7	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
8	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
9	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
10	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
11	P	Demolition charges, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
12	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
13	P	General purpose machine guns.
14	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
15	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
16	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
17	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
18	P	Components for military communications equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML11
Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2000 by amendment of 2000 and pre 2000 licences).		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML1
2	P	ML1, ML2, PL5017

Italy

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£39.0 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	241
Other Items	16
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	257

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

additive to explosive chemicals, air gun (1), aircraft head-down display (T), anti-riot shields, casting for components for submarine, castings for combat helicopter, castings/forgings/unfinished products for combat helicopter, castings/forgings/unfinished products for military transport aircraft, chemical agent detection equipment, component for aircraft head-down display (T), component for combat aircraft (T), components for air to air missile, components for airborne radar, components for aircraft head-down display (T), components for aircraft head-up display, components for aircraft radar, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for ejector seat, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for explosive ordnance disposal equipment, components for fire control equipment, components for ground based radar, components for guided missile decoying equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment (T), components for illuminator, components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military acoustic detection equipment, components for military aero-engine, components for military aircraft ground equipment, components for military cargo vehicle, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military navigation equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, components for missile scoring equipment, components for mortar bomb, components for naval engine, components for naval radar, components for optical target acquisition system (T), components for shotgun, components for sniper rifle, components for sporting rifle, components for submachine gun, components for submarine, components for surface to air missile launching equipment, components for tank, components for torpedo, cryptographic software, decoy flares, electronic warfare equipment (T), equipment employing cryptography, equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, equipment for the use of explosive ordnance disposal equipment, equipment for the use of military image intensifier equipment, equipment for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of weapon sight, equipment for use of sniper rifle, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T), forgings for combat helicopter, general military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, guided missile decoying equipment, gun mountings, helmet mounted display equipment (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, linear cutting explosive charges, military communications equipment, military electronic equipment, military explosives, military firing set (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military utility helicopter (T), military utility vehicles, mine detection equipment, missile scoring equipment, naval communications equipment, NBC respirators, night vision goggles, nuclear radiation detection equipment, optical target acquisition system (T), production equipment for combat helicopter, production equipment for military training aircraft, propellant/constituent of propellant, rifle (1), shotguns (55), shotguns (8) (T), small arms ammunition, small calibre artillery ammunition, sniper rifles (9), software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, sporting rifles (7), substance related to military explosive/propellant, swarming ropes, technology for the development of component for combat helicopter, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of decoy flare, technology for the use of equipment employing

Italy cont.

cryptography, technology for the use of military aero-engine, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, technology for the use of sniper rifle, test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, unfinished products for ejector seat, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights, weapons simulator (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
4	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
5	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
9	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
10	P	Cryptographic software.
11	P	Cryptographic software.
12	P	Test equipment for equipment employing cryptography.
13	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
14	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
15	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
16	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
17	P	Product containing depleted uranium, product containing natural uranium, product containing enriched uranium.
18	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
19	P	Components for combat aircraft.
20	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tank, components for surface to air missile.
21	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
22	P	Components for sporting rifles.
23	T	Marine electronic equipment.
24	P	Shotgun, weapon cleaning equipment.
25	T	Marine navigational equipment.
26	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
27	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, software for the use of military electronic equipment, components for software for the use of military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, components for technology for the use of military electronic equipment.

Italy cont.

28	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter.
29	P	Components for transport aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, equipment for the use of transport aircraft.
30	P	Components for transport aircraft, production equipment for transport aircraft.
31	P	Components for transport aircraft
32	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicle.
33	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
34	P	Components of ejector seats.
35	T	Military electronic equipment.
36	T	Training aircraft.
37	P	Naval engines, components for naval engines, equipment for the use of naval engines.
38	T	Military communications equipment.
39	P	Components for combat aircraft.
40	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
41	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
42	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
43	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
44	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
45	P	Components for communication equipment.
46	P	Aircraft cannon ammunition, anti-aircraft ammunition, training aircraft cannon ammunition, training anti-aircraft ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for anti-aircraft ammunition, components for training aircraft cannon ammunition, components for training anti aircraft ammunition, technology for the use of aircraft cannon ammunition, technology for the use of anti-aircraft ammunition, technology for the use of training aircraft cannon ammunition, technology for the use of training anti-aircraft ammunition.
47	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
48	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
49	P	Weapon sights.

Italy cont.

50	P	Military parachutes.
51	P	Components for military aero-engines, castings/forgings/unfinished products for military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
52	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
53	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
54	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
55	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
56	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
57	P	Naval navigation equipment.
58	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
59	P	Components for combat helicopter.
60	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft.
61	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
62	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
63	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
64	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
65	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
66	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
67	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
68	P	Components for combat helicopter, equipment for the use of combat helicopter.
69	P	Components for ejector seats, components for torpedos, components for bombs, components for missiles.
70	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
71	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
72	P	Naval navigation equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
73	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
74	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
75	P	Equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of optical target designator equipment.
76	P	Military communications equipment.
77	P	Anti-riot shields.
78	P	Components for naval radar, technology for use of naval radar.
79	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter,

Italy cont.

		technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, equipment for the use of combat helicopter, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft.
80	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
81	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
82	P	General aircraft components.
83	P	General aircraft components.
84	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
85	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
86	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
87	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for combat helicopter.
88	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
89	T	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sight, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle.
90	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
91	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
92	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engine, technology for the use of military aero engine, equipment for the use of military aero-engines.
93	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
94	P	Components for military navigation equipment, equipment for the use of military navigation equipment, technology for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military navigation equipment.
95	P	General naval vessel components, components for submarine.
96	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, components for military surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
97	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for surface to air missile, components for air to surface missile, components for anti-ship missile, components for airborne radar, components for unmanned air vehicle, technology for the use of components for surface to air missile, technology for the use of components for air to surface missile, technology for the use of components for anti-ship missile, technology for the use of components for airborne radar, technology for the use of components for unmanned air vehicle.
98	P	Equipment for the use of ground based radar, test equipment for ground based radar.

Italy cont.

99	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, military aero-engines, ejector seats.
100	P	Forgings for military aero-engine, forgings for combat aircraft, forgings for combat helicopter, forgings for military search and rescue aircraft, forgings for military surveillance aircraft, forgings for military training aircraft, forgings for military transport aircraft, forgings for military utility aircraft, forgings for military utility helicopter.
101	P	Components for military communications equipment, technology for the use of components for military communications equipment.
102	P	Components for guided missile decoying equipment, components for military video recording equipment, components for military camera, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment.
103	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
104	P	Components for aircraft head-up display.
105	P	General naval vessel components.
106	P	Components for electronic warfare equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment.
107	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
108	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
109	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
110	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
111	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
112	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
113	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
114	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
115	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
116	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
117	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

[illegible]

Italy cont.

[illegible]

Italy cont.

156	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
157	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
158	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
159	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi automatic firearms.
160	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi automatic firearms.
161	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
162	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
163	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
164	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
165	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
166	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
167	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
168	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML17

Ivory Coast

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.

Jamaica

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	4

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifle (1), toxic chemical precursor

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.

Japan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£40.0 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	177
Other Items	38
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	216

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

additive to explosive chemicals, air guns (993), anti-tank weapons, armoured plate, artillery computers, assault rifles (82), ballistic test equipment, body armour (civil), chemical agent detection equipment, components for air defence system training equipment, components for air gun, components for airborne cargo nets/strops, components for airborne radar, components for aircraft radar, components for anti-aircraft gun, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for ground based radar, components for gun mounting, components for military aero-engine, components for military airborne cargo nets/strops, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military navigation equipment, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military sonar detection equipment, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for

Japan cont.

military utility helicopter, components for mine clearing equipment (T), components for mortar bomb, components for naval engines, components for naval sonar equipment, components for NBC protective equipment, components for night vision goggles, components for rifle, components for semi-automatic pistol, components for shotgun, components for small arms ammunition, components for sniper rifle, components for sporting rifle, components for submachine gun, components for surface to air missile, components for weapon sight, cryptographic software, demolition charges, environmental test facility, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of air gun, equipment for the use of artillery computer, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, equipment for the use of military search and rescue aircraft, equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of NBC protective equipment, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sporting rifle, equipment for the use of submachine gun, flash suppressor, general military aircraft component (T), general purpose integrated circuits, general purpose machine guns (107), guided missile decoying equipment (T), gun mountings, gun silencer, heavy machine guns (6), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, instrumentation camera (T), material containing plutonium-239, military airborne cargo strops, military detonators, military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military explosives/propellants, military helmets, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military sonar detection equipment, mine clearing equipment (T), naval electrical/electronic equipment, NBC protective equipment, night vision goggles, propellant/constituent of propellant, rifles (393), semi-automatic pistols (2), shotguns (7), small arms ammunition, sniper rifles (3), software for modelling/simulation/evaluation of weapon systems (T), software for the use of artillery computer, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, sound moderator, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (31), submachine guns (156), technology for the development of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, technology for the development of nuclear fuel reprocessing equipment, technology for the development of nuclear reactor, technology for the development of nuclear reactor equipment/component, technology for the development of nuclear reactor fuel element fabrication equipment, technology for the development of system/component for rocket, technology for the production of electrolytic cell for fluorine production, technology for the use of artillery computer, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of mine countermeasures equipment, technology for the use of rifle, technology for the use of software for modelling weapon system (T), technology for the use of submachine gun, technology for the use of surface to air missile, technology for the use of system/component for rocket, test equipment for air to surface missile, test equipment for airborne radar, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for surface to air missile, toxic chemical precursor, uranium-233, weapon sights

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SITLs issued	2

The SITLs issued were granted for the following items:

submachine gun fire simulation equipment, training small arms ammunition

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
4	P	Cryptographic software.
5	P	Test equipment for equipment employing cryptography.
6	P	Equipment employing cryptography.

Japan cont.

7	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
8	P	Marine position fixing equipment, components for marine position fixing equipment.
9	P	Equipment employing cryptography, cryptographic software.
10	P	Software for the development of cryptographic software.
11	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
12	P	Components for military hovercraft, equipment for use of military helicopter.
13	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
14	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
15	T	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifle, components for rifle, weapons sight, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
16	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
17	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
18	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
19	P	Naval engines, components for naval engines, equipment for the use of naval engines.
20	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
21	T	Military communications equipment.
22	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
23	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
24	P	Components for military aero-engine, equipment for the use of components for military aero-engine.
25	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
26	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
27	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
28	P	Components for military utility helicopter, equipment for the use of military utility helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopter, technology for the use of equipment for the use of military utility helicopter.
29	P	Components for military training aircraft.
30	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
31	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.

Japan cont.

32	P	Demolition charges, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
33	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
34	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
35	P	Components for landing aircraft.
36	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
37	P	Components for combat helicopter.
38	P	Air guns, weapon sights, components for air guns.
39	P	Sporting gun ammunition
40	P	Components for military utility helicopter, components for military transport aircraft.
41	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
42	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
43	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
44	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
45	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
46	P	Components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
47	P	Components for submarine, military initiators.
48	P	Weapon sights, airguns.
49	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
50	P	Anti-aircraft gun training equipment.
51	P	Components for naval engine, components for military aero-engine, components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft.
52	P	General naval vessel components.
53	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.

Japan cont.

Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2000 by amendment of 2000 and pre 2000 licences).

No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML9

Jordan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£12.0 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	58
Other Items	7
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	65

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

armoured all wheel drive vehicle (T), armoured repair and recovery vehicles, assault rifles (42), attack alerting/warning system (T), chemical agent detection equipment (T), component for rifle (T), component for sniper rifle (T), components for armoured fighting vehicle (T), components for armoured repair and recovery vehicle, components for assault rifle, components for combat aircraft, components for general purpose machine gun, components for grenade launcher, components for gun mounting, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military training aircraft, components for rifle (T), components for semi-automatic pistol (T), components for sniper rifle, components for sniper rifle (T), components for submachine gun, components for tank (T), components for tank, components for test equipment for tank, components for weapon fire simulation equipment (T), equipment employing cryptography (T), equipment for the use of armoured repair and recovery vehicle, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of sniper rifle (T), equipment for the use of tank (T), equipment for the use of tank, equipment for the use of weapon sight, fire control equipment (T), general military vehicle components (T), general purpose machine guns (2) (T), grenade launcher (T), ground based radar (T), gun mounting (T), gun mountings, laser range finder (T), laser rangefinder (T), laser warning detector (T), lubricant, machine pistol (1) (T), mass spectrometer, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment (T), military helmet (T), military helmets (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military utility vehicles (T), mixture with a toxic chemical precursors, naval light gun fire simulation equipment (T), NBC detection equipment (T), optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system (T), remote ground sensor system (T), rifles (2) (T), semi-automatic pistols (3) (T), small arms ammunition, small arms ammunition (T), sniper rifles (13) (T), sniper rifles (4), software for the use of military communications equipment (T), sporting rifle (1), submachine guns (53), submachine guns (7) (T), tank (T), tanks, technology for the use of armoured repair and recovery vehicle, technology for the use of assault rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle (T), technology for the use of submachine gun, technology for the use of tank, test equipment for armoured repair and recovery vehicle, test equipment for laser warning detector (T), test equipment for tank, toxic chemical precursors, training large calibre artillery ammunition, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon cleaning equipment (T), weapon fire simulation equipment (T), weapon night sight, weapon night sights (T), weapon sight, weapon sight (T), weapon sights, weapon sights (T)

Jordan cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
3	T	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifle, components for rifle, weapons sight, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
4	P	General purpose machine gun, components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, technology for the use of general purpose machine gun, components for fire control equipment, components for weapon day/night sight, components for tank, training equipment for tank, defensive systems against NBC agents.
5	P	Components for ground based radar, software for the use of ground based radar, test equipment for ground based radar.
6	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
7	P	Components for military aero-engine, components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter.
8	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Kazakhstan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£6.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	8
Other Items	8
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	16

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), ground based radar (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment, remote ground sensor system (T), software for the use of military communications equipment (T), spacecraft, sporting gun ammunition, technology for the use of inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T)

Kazakhstan cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.

Kenya

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	32
Other Items	7
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	39

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

armoured plate, body armour, clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour, components for general purpose machine gun, components for rifle, components for veterinary/tranquillising rifle, exploding simulation devices, graphite (nuclear), guided missile decoy round, improvised explosive device jamming equipment, military cargo vehicle, military utility vehicle (T), semi-automatic pistol (1), shotguns (5), small arms ammunition, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (11), stun grenades, toxic chemical precursors, veterinary/tranquillising rifles (3)

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SITLs issued	1

The SITLs issued were granted for the following items:

component for military transport aircraft

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Components for military training aircraft.
5	T	Military communications equipment.

Kenya cont.

6	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
7	P	Components for military aero-engine, equipment for the use of components for military aero-engine.
8	T	Laser range finder, optical target designator equipment.
9	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
10	P	Goods as specified by the military list as ML10a, ML10b, ML10c, ML10f and ML10g relating to military training aircraft.
11	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft.
12	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
13	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.

Korea, North

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device detection equipment

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Korea, South

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£30.0 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	148
Other Items	63
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	212

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aerial target equipment (T), animal pathogen, armoured plate, assault rifles (5), ballistic shields, body armour, body armour (civil), calcium, castings/forgings/unfinished products for military aero-engine, chemical agent detection equipment (T), combat helicopter training equipment, components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for anti-aircraft gun, components for anti-ship missile, components for anti-tank missile launching equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicle, components for assault rifle, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for electronic warfare equipment (T), components for ground based radar, components for guided missile decoying equipment, components for gun mounting, components for military aero-engine, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military flight simulator, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military sonar detection equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, components for military utility vehicle, components for mine clearing equipment, components for mine sweeping equipment, components for naval electronic equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval navigation equipment (T), components for naval radar, components for patrol craft, components for pistol, components for radiation hardened TV camera/lens, components for rifle, components for semi-automatic pistol, components for semiconductor process equipment, components for sniper rifle (T), components for sniper rifles, components for stun grenade, components for submachine guns, components for submarine (T), components for submarine, components for surface to air missile, components for surface to surface missile, components for tank, components for torpedo, components for weapon night sight, components for weapon sight, compound semiconductor precursor chemical, computer analogue to digital equipment, constituent of propellant, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, demolition charge, electrolytic cell for fluorine production, electronics cooling fluid, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicle (T), equipment for the use of combat aircraft, equipment for the use of ejector seat, equipment for the use of gun mounting, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of military firing set, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of submachine gun, equipment for the use of weapon sight, fibrous/filamentary material, fire control equipment (T), forgings for military aero-engine, general naval vessel components, grenade launchers, guided missile decoy round, guided missile decoying equipment, gun mounting (T), gun mountings, helmet mounted display equipment (T), human pathogen, imaging camera, improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, instrumentation cameras, laser range finders (T), laser warning detector (T), lubricant, marine shock mounts, mass spectrometers, military aero-engines, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military parachute training equipment, military propellants, mine clearing equipment, natural uranium, naval electrical/electronic equipment, naval mine training equipment (T), naval navigation equipment (T), non-military initiator, pistols (6), production equipment for combat helicopter (T), production equipment for military aero-engine, radiation hardened TV cameras/lenses, radiation shielding windows, revolvers (6), rifles (7), semi-automatic pistols(25), semiconductor process equipment, small arms ammunition, sniper rifle (1) (T), sniper rifles (24), software for simulation of weapon system, software for simulation of weapons system (T), software for the development of electronic warfare

Korea, South cont.

equipment (T), software for the development of military communications equipment (T), software for the development of software for electronic warfare equipment, software for the development of surface to air missile, software for the development of weapon simulator, software for the use of destroyer, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of materials testing equipment, software for the use of surface to air missile, software for the use of test equipment for submarine (T), software for the use of weapon control system (T), submachine guns (52), technology for the development of electrolytic cell for fluorine production, technology for the development of focal plane array, technology for the use of assault rifle, technology for the use of component for naval radar, technology for the use of electronic warfare equipment (T), technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of guided missile decoying equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment (T), technology for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, technology for the use of semi-automatic pistol, technology for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of submachine gun, test equipment for electronic warfare equipment (T), test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, test equipment for laser warning detector (T), test equipment for military sonar detection equipment, test equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for naval electronic warfare equipment (T), test equipment for sniper rifle, test equipment for submachine gun, test model for the development of weapon control system (T), toxic chemical precursors, triggered spark gaps, unmanned air vehicle control equipment (T), unmanned air vehicle launching equipment (T), unmanned air vehicles (T), weapon cleaning equipment, weapon cleaning equipment (T), weapon day and night sight (T), weapon sight (T), weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
3	P	Mixtures with a toxic chemical precursor
4	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
6	P	Components for marine radar, software for the use of marine radar, test equipment for marine radar, technology for the use of marine radar, equipment for the use of marine radar.
7	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
8	P	Components for transport aircraft
9	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicle.
10	T	Military communications equipment.
11	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-l), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-l excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
12	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
13	P	Components for military aero-engine, equipment for the use of components for military aero-engine.
14	P	Software for the use of missile control/launching equipment, components for missile control/launching equipment, equipment for the use of missile control/launching equipment, test equipment for missile control/launching equipment, technology for the use of missile control/launching equipment.
15	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
16	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.

Korea, South cont.

17	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
18	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
19	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
20	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
21	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
22	P	Components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
23	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
24	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
25	P	Goods as specified by the military list as ML10a, ML10b, ML10c, ML10f and ML10g relating to military training aircraft.
26	P	Components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft.
27	P	General military aircraft components.
28	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
29	P	Weapon night sights.
30	P	Airborne navigation equipment.
31	P	General naval vessel components.
32	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.

Kuwait

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£21.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	43
Other Items	6
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	49

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-riot shield, anti-ship missile control/launching equipment (T), anti-ship missile handling equipment (T), anti-ship missile simulator (T), body armour, chemical agent detection equipment, components for airborne radar (T), components for aircraft cannon, components for anti-ship missile, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for ejector seat, components for general purpose machine gun, components for heavy machine gun, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military training aircraft, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval radar (T), components for naval radar, components for rifle, components for sporting rifle, components for weapon control system (T), CS hand grenades, defensive systems against NBC agents training equipment, equipment for the use of anti-ship missile (T), equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, equipment for the use of sniper, exploding simulation devices, explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T), general military aircraft components, general purpose machine guns (13), gun silencers, heavy machine guns (13), imaging camera (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, inert anti-ship missile (T), inert anti-ship missiles (T), machine pistols (8), military communications equipment, military electronic component (T), military firing set (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), mixture with a toxic chemical precursor, NBC clothing, NBC decontamination equipment, NBC respirators, rifles (6), semi-automatic pistol (1), shotguns (12), small arms ammunition, smoke canisters, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (12), stun grenades, submachine guns (8), tear gas/riot control agent, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, test equipment for aircraft cannon, test equipment for anti-ship missile (T), test equipment for NBC respirator, thunderflashes, toxic chemical precursors, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
4	T	Imaging camera.
5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	T	Marine electronic equipment.
7	T	Marine navigational equipment.
8	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.

Kuwait cont.

9	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment.
10	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
11	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
12	P	Military communications equipment.
13	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
14	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
15	P	Components for military aero-engine, equipment for the use of components for military aero-engine.
16	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
17	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
18	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
19	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
20	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
21	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
22	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
23	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
24	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
25	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
26	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.

Kuwait cont.		
27	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
28	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
29	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft.
30	P	Weapon sights, airguns.
31	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
32	P	General naval vessel components.
33	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.

Laos

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Demolition charges, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.

Latvia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	5
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	9

Latvia cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, body armour (civil), electronic warfare simulation equipment (T), equipment employing cryptography, improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), military helmets, remote ground sensor system (T), replica munitions for disposal training, small arms ammunition, software for the use of electronic warfare simulation equipment (T), software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of remote ground sensor system (T), technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, weapon sight

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.

Lebanon

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	4
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	7

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

equipment employing cryptography, general purpose machine guns (30), mixture with a toxic chemical precursor, shotguns (233), software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, toxic chemical precursor

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
4	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.

Lesotho

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Components for communication equipment, software for the use of communication equipment, technology for the use of communication equipment, test equipment for the use of communication equipment, equipment for the use of communication equipment.

Libya

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£0.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	9
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	10

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

accelerometers (T), electron microscope, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), military propellant*, surface coating/modification equipment, toxic chemical precursors

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML10
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1

*A small quantity of this chemical, which features on the Military List, was licensed for export inadvertently, to a civilian end-user for laboratory analysis of water and sewage samples. The quantity of the chemical exported is not sufficient for military use and the UK remains committed to the EU embargo.

Libya cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.

Liechtenstein

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for airborne radar, components for equipment employing cryptography

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
5	P	Cryptographic software.

Lithuania

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	5

Lithuania cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for semi-automatic pistol, equipment employing cryptography, grenade launcher, gun silencers, improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), semi-automatic pistols (5), submachine guns (4), technology for the use of grenade launcher, technology for the use of semi-automatic pistol, technology for the use of submachine gun, weapon cleaning equipment

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Cryptographic software.

Lux embourg

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	23
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	23

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for bomb, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for military communications equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for missile launching equipment, components for rocket handling/launching and control equipment, components for rocket launching equipment, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, illuminators, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, NBC clothing, NBC filters, NBC respirators, shotguns (3), smoke hand grenade, sporting rifles (2)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
3	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
4	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.

Luxembourg cont.

5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
9	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
10	P	Cryptographic software.
11	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
12	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
13	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
14	P	Product containing depleted uranium, product containing natural uranium, product containing enriched uranium.
15	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
16	P	Components for sporting rifles.
17	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for transport aircraft, components for trainer aircraft, components for military utility helicopter.
18	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
19	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicle.
20	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
21	T	Military electronic equipment.
22	T	Military communications equipment.
23	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
24	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
25	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
26	P	Weapon sights.
27	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
28	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
29	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
30	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
31	P	General military aircraft components.
32	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
33	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical

Luxembourg cont.

		target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
34	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
35	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
36	P	Equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of optical target designator equipment.
37	P	Anti-riot shields.
38	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
39	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
40	P	General aircraft components.
41	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
42	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
43	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
44	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
45	P	Equipment for the use of ground based radar, test equipment for ground based radar.
46	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
47	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
48	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
49	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
50	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

Luxembourg cont.

[illegible]

Luxembourg cont.

[illegible]

Luxembourg cont.

[illegible]

Luxembourg cont.

108	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML17

Macau

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	3

Rating	ML1	ML7	ML22	PL5001
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	1	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Macedonia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	2

Macedonia cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, components for body armour, components for improvised explosive device detection equipment, equipment for the use of body armour, improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Malawi

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	5
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

military utility vehicles, shotgun (1), sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifle (3)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.

Malaysia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£138.5 m
--	----------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	109
Other Items	20
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	129

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

artillery computers, attack alerting/warning systems (T), castings/forgings/unfinished products for general military aircraft component (T), castings/forgings/unfinished products for general naval vessel component (T), chaff, chemical agent detection equipment, chemical agent detection equipment (T), chemical agent dissemination simulator, combat helicopters, command communications control and intelligence equipment (T), component for aircraft radar (T), components for aircraft cannon, components for aircraft military communication equipment, components for aircraft radar (T), components for armoured fighting vehicle, components for armoured personnel carrier, components for artillery computer, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for general purpose machine gun, components for general purpose machine gun (T), components for grenade launcher (T), components for gun laying equipment, components for inert ammunition, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for military cargo vehicle, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military electronic equipment, components for military image intensifier equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for naval electronic warfare equipment (T), components for naval light gun, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval sonar equipment, components for NBC respirator, components for rifle (T), components for semi-automatic pistol, components for semi-automatic pistol (T), components for shotgun (T), components for sniper rifle, components for sniper rifle (T), components for submachine gun, components for submachine gun (T), components for surface to air missile, components for surface to air missile launching equipment (T), components for surface to air missile (T), corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, decoy flares, defensive system against NBC agents, direct view imaging equipment, equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicle (T), equipment for the use of grenade launcher (T), equipment for the use of laser range finder, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of military image intensifier equipment, equipment for the use of military image intensifier equipment (T), equipment for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sight (T), fire control equipment (T), general aircraft components (T), general military aircraft components (T), general military vehicle components (T), general naval vessel components (T), general purpose integrated circuits, grenade launchers, grenade launchers (T), ground based radar (T), guided missile decoying equipment, gun mounting (T), gun silencer (T), helmet mounted display equipment (T), imaging camera (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, inert ammunition, inert ammunition (T), inert crowd control ammunition (T), inert CS hand grenades (T), inert demolition charge (T), inert explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T), inert illuminator (T), inert incendiary hand grenades (T), inert smoke hand grenades (T), inert stun grenade (T), inert thunderflashes (T), large calibre artillery (T), large calibre artillery ammunition, laser range finders (T), laser warning detectors (T), military airborne cargo net, military camera (T), military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military helmets (T), military image intensifier equipment, military image intensifier equipment (T), military improvised explosive device detection equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment simulator (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military video recording equipment, NBC clothing, NBC decontamination equipment, NBC filter (T), NBC filters, NBC protective equipment (T), NBC respirator (T), NBC respirators, night vision goggles (T), optical target designator equipment (T), optical target tracking/surveillance acquisition system (T), pistols (2) (T), polyarylene ether ketone, remote ground sensor systems (T), revolvers (6) (T), rifles (5) (T), semi-automatic pistols (270), semi-automatic pistols (5) (T), shotguns (5) (T), small arms ammunition, smoke canister, smoke canister (T), sniper rifle (1) (T), sniper rifles (10), software for the use of artillery computer, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment (T), software for the use of military communications equipment (T), software for the use of remote ground sensor system (T), sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (11), submachine guns (150), submachine gun training equipment (T), submachine guns (6) (T), surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment (T), surface to air missile handling equipment, surface to air missile simulator (T), technology for the use of artillery computer, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military image intensifier equipment, technology for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, technology for the use of military video recording equipment, technology for the use of semi-automatic pistol, technology for the use of test equipment for large calibre artillery, technology for the use of unmanned air vehicle, test equipment

Malaysia cont.

for large calibre artillery ammunition, test equipment for laser warning detector (T), test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for surface to air missile (T), test equipment for weapon sight (T), thunderflashes, toxic chemical precursors, turret (T), unmanned air vehicle control/handling/launching equipment, unmanned air vehicles, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon day and night sights (T), weapon day and night sights (T), weapon night sights, weapon night sights (T), weapon sight (T), weapon sights

Number of SIELs revoked covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs revoked	1

Rating	1C350	1C950
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	1

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML4	ML7
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Mixtures with a toxic chemical precursor
4	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
6	T	Marine electronic equipment.
7	T	Marine navigational equipment.
8	P	Components for naval radar, components for ground based radar, software for the use of naval radar, software for ground based radar, test equipment for naval radar, test equipment for ground based radar.
9	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
10	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
11	P	Naval engines, components for naval engines, equipment for the use of naval engines.
12	P	Components for military training aircraft.

Malaysia cont.

13	P	Range finding equipment, components for range finding equipment, software for use of range finding equipment, technology for use of range finding equipment, test equipment for range finding equipment, equipment for the use of range finding equipment.
14	T	Military communications equipment.
15	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
16	P	Components for military aero-engine, equipment for the use of components for military aero-engine.
17	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
18	T	Laser range finder, optical target designator equipment.
19	P	Components for frigates.
20	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
21	P	Components for military utility helicopter.
22	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
23	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
24	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
25	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
26	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
27	P	Demolition charges, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
28	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
29	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
30	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
31	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
32	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
33	P	General purpose machine guns.
34	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
35	P	General aircraft components.
36	P	Military parachutes, components for military parachutes.
37	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
38	P	Goods as specified by the military list as ML10a, ML10b, ML10c, ML10f and ML10g relating to military training aircraft.

Malaysia cont.

39	P	Components for large calibre artillery.
40	P	Components for military navigation equipment, equipment for the use of military navigation equipment, technology for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military navigation equipment.
41	P	General naval vessel components.
42	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, technology for the use of components for military utility aircraft.
43	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
44	P	Weapon night sights.
45	P	General naval vessel components.
46	P	Components for military training aircraft.
47	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.

Maldives

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	4
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	4

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for military communications equipment, components for non-military weapon training equipment, military communications equipment, military cryptographic equipment, military electronic equipment, naval communications equipment, non-military weapon training equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military cryptographic equipment, technology for the use of military electronic equipment

Maldives cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.

Malta

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	10
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	12

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, machine pistols (5), military training aircraft, pistols (21), rifle (1), shotguns (129), submachine guns (2), toxic chemical precursor, vintage military aircraft

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
4	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, sporting pistols, revolvers, components for sporting rifle, components for shotgun, components for sporting pistol, components for revolver.
5	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.

Mauritius

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	4

Mauritius cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-riot shields, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifle (1), toxic chemical precursor

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Mexico

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	13
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	15

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-riot shields, components for combat aircraft, components for naval radar, components for NBC respirator, components for patrol craft, components for turret, human pathogens, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, NBC respirators, shotguns (4), small arms ammunition, sporting rifle (1)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
5	T	Marine electronic equipment.
6	T	Marine navigational equipment.
7	T	Military communications equipment.
8	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
9	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
10	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.

Mexico cont.

11	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
----	---	---

Moldova

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.

Monaco

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
3	T	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifle, components for rifle, weapons sight, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.

Mongolia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for improvised explosive devices detection equipment, improvised explosive device detection equipment

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Morocco

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	8
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	8

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

assault rifles (26) (T), blank ammunition, component for improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for assault rifle (T), components for general purpose machine gun (T), components for military communications equipment, components for rifle (T), components for rocket launching equipment (T), components for submachine gun (T), equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun (T), general purpose machine guns (8) (T), gun mounting (T), heavy machine guns (2) (T), inert ammunition (T), inert anti-tank rocket (T), inert fragmentation hand grenade (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, mortar (T), pistol (1) (T), revolvers (15) (T), rifles (22) (T), rocket launching equipment (T), semi-automatic pistols (3) (T), shotguns (103) (T), small calibre artillery, sniper rifles (2) (T), submachine guns (3) (T), weapon sight (T)

Morocco cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	T	Marine electronic equipment.
5	T	Marine navigational equipment.
6	T	Military communications equipment.
7	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
8	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
9	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
10	P	Components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft.
11	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Mozambique

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£0.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	3

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), technology for the use of inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), toxic chemical precursor

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Namibia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	6
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	7

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

assault rifles (2) (T), body armour, components for military communications equipment, cryptographic software, general military vehicle components, military communications equipment, military cryptographic equipment, military electronic equipment, semi-automatic pistol (1) (T), software for the use of military communications equipment, submachine guns (3) (T), technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military cryptographic equipment

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2000 by amendment of 2000 and pre 2000 licences).		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	T	6A003
2	P	6A003
3	P	6A003
4	P	5A002
5	P	5D002
6	P	6A003
7	P	ML11

Nepal

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	20
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	21

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air gun (1), assault rifle training equipment (T), assault rifles (6) (T), body armour (civil), component for military firing set, components for assault rifle (T), components for military communications equipment, components for semi-automatic pistol, direct view imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of weapon night sight (T), gun mounting (T), military communications equipment, military cryptographic equipment, military firing sets, military improvised explosive device

Nepal cont.

disposal equipment, semi-automatic pistols (320), shotguns (15), small arms ammunition (T), sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (3), technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of semi-automatic pistol, technology for use of semi-automatic pistol, weapon cleaning equipment (T), weapon night sight (T), weapon sights, weapon sights (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Netherlands

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£44.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	160
Other Items	8
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	168

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

additive to explosive chemicals, aiming devices (T), air guns (3), airborne targeting/navigation equipment, anti-tank ammunition, ballistic test equipment, chaff, chaff equipment, chemical agent detection equipment (T), cloth treated for signature suppression for military use, components for airborne targeting/surveillance/navigation equipment (T), components for anti-tank missile launching equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for fire control equipment, components for general purpose machine gun, components for ground based radar, components for large calibre artillery, components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for military aero-engine, components for military aero-engine (T), components for military camera, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military electronic equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military sonar detection equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, components for mine detection equipment, components for mortar bomb, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval radar, components for sporting gun ammunition, components for submachine gun, components for submarine, components for weapon control system, components for weapon sight (T), crowd control ammunition, decoy flares, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of aiming device (T), equipment for the use of airborne targeting/navigation equipment, equipment for the use of airborne targeting/surveillance/navigation equipment (T), equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment (T), explosive, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, firearm training simulator (T), general military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, gun mounting (T), gun mountings (T), gun silencer, improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, inert ammunition, military airborne cargo net/strop, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, NBC filters, optical target designator equipment (T), pistols (3) (T), pyrotechnic signalling devices, revolver (1), rifle (1), shotgun (1) (T), small arms ammunition (T), smoke canister, smoke hand grenades, software for the use of ballistic test equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment (T), software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment (T), software for the use of military electronic equipment, software for the use of naval communications equipment (T), software for the use of naval radar, sporting rifles (2), submachine gun (1) (T), swarming

Netherlands cont.

ropes, tear gas/irritant ammunition, technology for the use of ballistic test equipment, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for airborne targeting/navigation equipment, test equipment for airborne targeting/surveillance/navigation equipment (T), test equipment for explosive ordnance disposal equipment, test models for military communications equipment, unfinished products for combat helicopter, uranium isotope separation equipment, vintage gun (1), weapon day and night sight (T), weapon fire simulation equipment (T), weapon sight, weapon sight (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
4	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
5	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
9	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
10	P	Uranium isotope separation equipment.
11	P	Cryptographic software.
12	P	Cryptographic software.
13	P	Test equipment for equipment employing cryptography.
14	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
16	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
17	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
18	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
19	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
20	P	Product containing depleted uranium, product containing natural uranium, product containing enriched uranium.
21	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
22	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
23	P	Components for sporting rifles.
24	T	Marine electronic equipment.
25	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for transport aircraft, components for trainer aircraft, components for military utility helicopter.
26	P	Shotgun, weapon cleaning equipment.
27	T	Marine navigational equipment.
28	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.

Netherlands cont.

29	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, software for the use of military electronic equipment, components for software for the use of military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, components for technology for the use of military electronic equipment.
30	P	Components for military aero-engine, test equipment for military aero-engine, equipment for the development of military aero-engine.
31	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicle.
32	T	Military electronic equipment.
33	T	Training aircraft.
34	P	Naval engines, components for naval engines, equipment for the use of naval engines.
35	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, range finding equipment, components for range finding equipment, software for use of range finding equipment, technology for use of range finding equipment, test equipment for range finding equipment, equipment for the use of range finding equipment.
36	P	Components for communication equipment, software for the use of communication equipment, technology for the use of communication equipment, test equipment for the use of communication equipment, equipment for the use of communication equipment.
37	T	Military communications equipment.
38	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
39	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
40	P	Military communications equipment, military cryptographic equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military cryptographic equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communication equipment, technology for the use of military communication equipment.
41	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
42	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
43	P	Components for communication equipment.
44	P	Aircraft cannon ammunition, anti-aircraft ammunition, training aircraft cannon ammunition, training anti-aircraft ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for anti-aircraft ammunition, components for training aircraft cannon ammunition, components for training anti aircraft ammunition, technology for the use of aircraft cannon ammunition, technology for the use of anti-aircraft ammunition, technology for the use of training aircraft cannon ammunition, technology for the use of training anti-aircraft ammunition.
45	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
46	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, test equipment for small arms ammunition.
47	P	Component for airborne radar, test equipment for airborne radar, component for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment.
48	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft,

Netherlands cont.

		test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
49	P	Weapon sights.
50	P	Military parachutes.
51	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
52	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
53	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
54	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
55	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
56	P	Naval navigation equipment.
57	P	General military aircraft components.
58	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
59	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
60	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
61	P	Components for combat helicopter.
62	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
63	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
64	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
65	P	Naval navigation equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
66	P	Demolition charges, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
67	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
68	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
69	P	Equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of optical target designator equipment.
70	P	Military communications equipment.
71	P	Anti-riot shields.

Netherlands cont.

72	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
73	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
74	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
75	P	General aircraft components.
76	P	General aircraft components.
77	P	General military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general aircraft components.
78	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
79	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
80	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
81	P	Components for submarine.
82	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
83	T	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sight, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle.
84	P	Components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, equipment for the use of combat helicopter.
85	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
86	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
87	P	Components for submarine.
88	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engine, technology for the use of military aero engine, equipment for the use of military aero-engines.
89	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
90	P	General naval vessel components, components for submarine.
91	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
92	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, military aero-engines, ejector seats.
93	P	Forgings for military aero-engine, forgings for combat aircraft, forgings for combat helicopter, forgings for military search and rescue aircraft, forgings for military surveillance aircraft, forgings for military training aircraft, forgings for military transport aircraft, forgings for military utility aircraft, forgings for military utility helicopter.
94	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Netherlands cont.

95	P	Components for airborne radar.
96	P	General naval vessel components.
97	P	General naval vessel components.
98	P	Components for electronic warfare equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment.
99	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
100	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
101	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
102	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
103	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
104	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
105	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
106	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
107	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
108	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
109	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
110	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
111	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
112	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
113	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
114	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

Netherlands cont.

[illegible]

Netherlands cont.

[illegible]

Netherlands cont.

153	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
154	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
155	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
156	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
157	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
158	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
159	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
160	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML17

New Zealand

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	114
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	118

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (6), anti-riot shields, body armour, combat aircraft, components for aircraft head-up display, components for body armour, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for frigate, components for general purpose machine gun, components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for large calibre artillery, components for laser range finder, components for military aero-engine, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for mortar, components for naval communications equipment, components for naval sonar equipment, components for shotgun, components for sporting rifle, components for weapon sight, constituent of propellant/propellant, demolition charges, demolition charges/devices, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicle, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of weapon control system, explosive ordnance disposal training

New Zealand cont.

equipment, general naval vessel components, general purpose machine guns (2), goods treated for signature suppression for military use, gun mountings, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military aero-engines, military airborne cargo nets, military airborne cargo strop, military communications equipment, military initiators, naval communications equipment, NBC clothing, NBC filters, NBC respirators, pistol (1), revolvers (2), rifles (3), shotguns (27), smoke hand grenades, sporting rifles (9), stun grenades, submachine gun (1), tear gas/irritant ammunition, thunderflashes, vintage military aircraft, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Body armour (civil).
5	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
6	P	Marine position fixing equipment, components for marine position fixing equipment.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
9	P	Cryptographic software.
10	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
11	T	Marine electronic equipment.
12	P	Shotgun, weapon cleaning equipment.
13	T	Marine navigational equipment.
14	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
15	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
16	T	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifle, components for rifle, weapons sight, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
17	P	Components for frigate, components for submarine, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of submarine.
18	P	Components for transport aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, equipment for the use of transport aircraft.
19	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
20	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
21	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
22	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
23	P	Components for combat helicopter, components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for components for combat helicopter.
24	T	Military communications equipment.
25	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.

New Zealand cont.

26	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
27	P	Military communications equipment.
28	P	Military communications equipment, military cryptographic equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military cryptographic equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communication equipment, technology for the use of military communication equipment.
29	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
30	P	Components for communication equipment.
31	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
32	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
33	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
34	P	Military parachutes.
35	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
36	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
37	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
38	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
39	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
40	P	Naval navigation equipment.
41	P	Aircraft military navigation equipment, general military aircraft components.
42	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
43	P	Components for military utility helicopter.
44	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
45	P	Components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter.
46	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
47	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, components for sporting rifle, components for shotgun.

New Zealand cont.

48	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
49	P	Naval navigation equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
50	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
51	P	Equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of optical target designator equipment.
52	P	Military communications equipment.
53	P	Anti-riot shields.
54	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
55	P	General purpose machine guns.
56	P	Air guns, weapon sights, components for air guns.
57	P	Sporting gun ammunition
58	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
59	P	General aircraft components.
60	P	General aircraft components.
61	P	General military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general aircraft components.
62	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
63	T	Sniper rifles, components for sniper rifles, weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sight, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle.
64	P	Shotguns, rifles, equipment for the use of shotgun, equipment for the use of rifle, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights.
65	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
66	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
67	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
68	P	General naval vessel components, components for submarine.
69	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
70	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, military aero-engines, ejector seats.
71	P	Weapon sights, airguns.
72	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
73	P	Weapon night sights.
74	P	General naval vessel components.

New Zealand cont.

75	P	Goods specified in the military list except for goods specified by PL5001, land mines specified by ML4 and related goods and chemicals specified in the chemical weapons convention (schedule 1) and specified by ML7a or ML7b and associated technology for these goods as specified in ML18.
76	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML1, ML2, ML3, PL5018
2	P	ML17

Nigeria

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£4.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	18
Other Items	7
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	25

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

armoured all wheel drive vehicles, body armour, components for body armour, components for frigate, components for large calibre artillery, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military transport aircraft, components for small calibre artillery, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of weapon night sight (T), inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), military cargo vehicles, military communications equipment (T), military trailer, military utility vehicles, NBC respirators, night vision goggles (T), software for the use of military communications equipment (T), sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (12), technology for the use of inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), toxic chemical precursors, weapon night sights (T), weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
2	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Norway

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£7.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	117
Other Items	13
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	131

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air gun (1), anti-tank missile fire simulation equipment (T), blank ammunition, chaff, chaff equipment, chemical agent detection equipment, components for air to surface missile, components for airborne radar, components for aircraft head-up display, components for anti-ship missile control/handling/launching equipment, components for anti-ship missile, components for armoured personnel carrier, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat helicopter, components for frigate, components for general purpose machine gun, components for guided missile decoy round, components for military cargo vehicle, components for military command communications control and intelligence equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military cryptographic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for military image intensifier equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military navigation equipment, components for military utility helicopter, components for naval radar, components for pistol, components for revolver, components for rifle, components for shotgun, components for sniper rifle, components for sporting rifle, components for submachine gun, components for submarine, components for tank, components for tank simulator, components for torpedo, components for weapon night sight, components for weapon sight, cryptographic software, deactivated general purpose machine guns (4), decoy flares, deuterium compound, deuterium compound/mixture/solution, electronic warfare equipment (T), equipment employing cryptography, general purpose integrated circuits, general purpose machine guns (7), guided missile decoy round training equipment, gun silencers, helmet mounted display equipment (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), machine pistol (1), military airborne cargo nets, military electronic equipment (T), military explosives, military image intensifier equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), NBC protective equipment, night vision goggles (T), non-military detonator/initiator/primer, non-military detonators, pistols (7), replica vintage gun (1), revolvers (17), rifles (18), semi-automatic pistols (2), shotguns (19), signature suppression coating/treatment for military use, sniper rifles (2), software for the production of anti-ship missile, software for the use of electronic warfare equipment (T), software for the use of ground based radar, software for the use of military aero-engine, software for the use of test equipment for military navigation equipment, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (60), stun grenades, submachine gun (1), tank, test equipment for military aero-engine, thunderflashes, torpedo training equipment, toxic chemical precursor, weapon day and night sights (T), weapon night sight (T), weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.

Norway cont.

4	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
5	P	Test equipment for equipment employing cryptography.
6	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
7	P	Body armour (civil).
8	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
9	P	Marine position fixing equipment, components for marine position fixing equipment.
10	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
11	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
12	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
13	P	Components for sporting rifles.
14	T	Marine electronic equipment.
15	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for transport aircraft, components for trainer aircraft, components for military utility helicopter.
16	T	Marine navigational equipment.
17	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
18	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
19	T	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifle, components for rifle, weapons sight, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
20	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, software for the use of military electronic equipment, components for software for the use of military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, components for technology for the use of military electronic equipment.
21	P	Components for transport aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, equipment for the use of transport aircraft.
22	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
23	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
24	P	Components for transport aircraft
25	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicle.
26	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
27	T	Vintage aircraft, training aircraft.
28	P	Components for body armour.
29	T	Military communications equipment.
30	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
31	P	Military communications equipment.
32	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
33	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
34	P	Components for communication equipment.
35	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
36	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and

Norway cont.

		rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
37	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
38	P	Military parachutes.
39	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
40	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
41	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
42	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
43	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
44	P	Naval navigation equipment.
45	P	General military aircraft components.
46	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
47	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
48	P	Components for combat helicopter.
49	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
50	P	Components for ejector seats, components for torpedos, components for bombs, components for missiles.
51	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
52	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
53	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
54	P	Naval navigation equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
55	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
56	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.

Norway cont.

57	P	Equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of optical target designator equipment.
58	P	Military communications equipment.
59	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
60	P	General purpose machine guns.
61	P	Air guns, weapon sights, components for air guns.
62	P	Sporting gun ammunition
63	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
64	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
65	P	General aircraft components.
66	P	General aircraft components.
67	P	General military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general aircraft components.
68	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
69	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
70	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
71	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
72	T	Sniper rifles, components for sniper rifles, weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sight, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle.
73	P	Components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, equipment for the use of combat helicopter.
74	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
75	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
76	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
77	P	General naval vessel components, components for submarine.
78	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft.
79	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
80	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, military aero-engines, ejector seats.

Norway cont.

81	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
82	P	Weapon night sights.
83	P	General naval vessel components.
84	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
85	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
86	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML1, ML2, ML3, PL5018
2	P	ML17

Oman

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£96.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	94
Other Items	5
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	100

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aerial target equipment, air to air missile launching equipment (T), air to air missiles, armoured all wheel drive vehicle, armoured plate, assault rifle (1), assault vessel, blank ammunition, body armour (civil), chain guns (20), chemical agent detection equipment, components for armoured personnel carrier, components for artillery computer, components for assault rifle, components for body armour, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat aircraft, components for fire control equipment, components for general purpose machine gun, components for gun laying equipment, components for large calibre artillery, components for laser range finder, components for military communications equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, components for modelling/simulating military operation scenarios, components for naval communications equipment, components for naval electronic equipment, components for sporting rifle, components for submachine gun, components for surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment, components for unmanned air vehicle, components for weapon fire simulation equipment (T), constituent of propellant, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, decoy flares, device containing military pyrotechnics, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of weapon sight (T), equipment for the use of weapon sight, forward observer training equipment, general purpose machine guns (2), ground based radar

Oman cont.

simulators, gun laying equipment (T), gun mountings, gun mountings (T), illuminators, imaging camera (T), inert ammunition, laser range finders (T), machine guns (20), military communications equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment (T), military explosive, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military navigation equipment, military utility vehicles, naval electronic equipment, naval light gun fire simulation equipment (T), NBC filter, NBC respirator, pistols (4), revolvers (2), rifles (24), semi-automatic pistols (12), shotgun (1), signal flares, signal/smoke hand grenade, small arms ammunition, small calibre artillery ammunition, smoke ammunition, smoke canisters, smoke hand grenades, software for modelling/simulating military operation scenarios, software for the development of ground based radar (T), software for the use of forward observer training equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (4), stun grenades, submachine guns (21), tank fire simulation equipment (T), tanks, technology for the use of forward observer training equipment, technology for the use of submachine gun, test equipment for combat aircraft (T), test equipment for laser warning detector (T), thunderflashes, toxic chemical precursors, training anti-aircraft ammunition, vintage gun (1), weapon cleaning equipment, weapon day and night sight (T), weapon fire simulation equipment (T), weapon night sights (T), weapon sight (T), weapon sights

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SITLs issued	1

The SITLs issued were granted for the following items:

blank ammunition

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
4	P	Components for combat aircraft.
5	T	Marine electronic equipment.
6	T	Marine navigational equipment.
7	P	Fire control systems, components for fire control equipment, equipment for use of light weight naval gun fire control systems, test equipment for light weight naval gun fire control systems, software for the use of light weight naval gun fire control systems, technology for the use of light weight naval gun fire control systems.
8	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
9	P	Components for ground based radar, components for military communications equipment, software for the use of ground based radar, software for the use of military communications equipment, test equipment for ground based radar, test equipment for military communications equipment.
10	P	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft.
11	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, range finding equipment, components for range finding equipment, software for use of range finding equipment, technology for use of range finding equipment, test equipment for range finding equipment, equipment for the use of range finding equipment.

Oman cont.

12	T	Military communications equipment.
13	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
14	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
15	P	Military communications equipment, military cryptographic equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military cryptographic equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communication equipment, technology for the use of military communication equipment.
16	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
17	P	Components for military aero-engine, equipment for the use of components for military aero-engine.
18	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
19	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
20	T	Laser range finder, optical target designator equipment.
21	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
22	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
23	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
24	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
25	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
26	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
27	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicle.
28	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
29	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
30	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.

Oman cont.

31	P	Goods as specified by the military list as ML10a, ML10b, ML10c, ML10f and ML10g relating to military training aircraft.
32	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
33	P	Components for military navigation equipment, equipment for the use of military navigation equipment, technology for the use of military navigation equipment, software for the use of military navigation equipment.
34	P	General naval vessel components, components for submarine.
35	P	Components for combat aircraft.
36	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft.
37	P	Components for guided missile decoying equipment, components for military video recording equipment, components for military camera, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military photographic equipment, components for test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment.
38	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
39	P	General naval vessel components.

Pakistan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£6.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	74
Other Items	13
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	88

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

adhesive, aerial target equipment (T), aircraft radar (T), components for aircraft radar (T), components for combat helicopter, components for frigate, components for furnace, components for general naval vessel, components for materials testing equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military utility vehicle, components for naval communications equipment, components for naval electronic equipment, components for naval engine, components for naval gun, components for naval mine, components for naval radar, components for naval sonar equipment, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, electronic warfare equipment (T), equipment for the use of marine shock mount, equipment for the use of night vision goggles (T), general naval vessel components, ground based radar (T), imaging camera (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, marine shock mounts, materials for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use, materials testing equipment, military camouflage net (T), military communications equipment, military firing sets demolition charge, military initiators, military training aircraft (T), naval gun mounting, rifle (1), shotguns (171), software for the use of furnace, spectrometer, sporting gun (1), sporting gun ammunition, tape recording equipment, technology for the use of aircraft radar (T), technology for the use of furnace, test equipment for aircraft radar (T), toxic chemical precursors

Pakistan cont.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	36
Other Items	16
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	52

Rating	ML1	ML3	ML4	ML5	ML6	ML10	ML16	ML18
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	3	2	2	3	5	5	6	10

Rating	0C004	1C351	END USE
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	1	15

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2000 by amendment of 2000 and pre 2000 licences).		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML6
2	T	ML10, ML14, ML21, ML22
3	P	ML5, ML21, ML22

Panama

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

armoured all wheel drive vehicle, components for military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), military communications equipment (T), remote ground sensor system (T), software for the use of remote ground sensor system (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Papua New Guinea

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

hydrophones (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Towed hydraphone array.

Paraguay

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for submachine gun, submachine guns (100), technology for the use of submachine gun

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.

Paraguay cont.

2	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
3	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Peru

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	4
Other Items	6
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	11

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, bomb suit, components for combat aircraft (T), components for semi-automatic pistol, equipment employing cryptography, improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military cameras (T), military recording equipment (T), radiation hardened TV camera/lens, sporting gun ammunition

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Mixtures with a toxic chemical precursor
2	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
3	P	Military parachutes.
4	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
5	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
6	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
7	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft.
8	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
9	P	General naval vessel components.

Philippines

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£2.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	10
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	2
Total number of SIELs issued	13

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

amphibious military vehicles, bomb suit (T), components for bomb suit (T), components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for semi-automatic pistol, components for tank, equipment for the use of large calibre artillery (T), equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), imaging cameras, improvise explosive device disposal equipment (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), laser range finder (T), laser range finder simulator (T), laser warning detector (T), military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, optical target tracking/surveillance system (T), semi-automatic pistols (400), software for the use of military communications equipment (T), technology for the use of weapon day and night sight, test equipment for optical tracking/surveillance system (T), weapon day and night sight, weapon day and night sights (T), weapon sight (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
4	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
5	T	Marine electronic equipment.
6	T	Marine navigational equipment.
7	P	Fire control systems, components for fire control equipment, equipment for use of light weight naval gun fire control systems, test equipment for light weight naval gun fire control systems, software for the use of light weight naval gun fire control systems, technology for the use of light weight naval gun fire control systems.
8	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment.
9	T	Military communications equipment.
10	T	Laser range finder, optical target designator equipment.
11	P	Military parachutes.

Philippines cont.

12	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
13	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
14	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engines.
15	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
16	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
17	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.

Poland

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£24.0 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	37
Other Items	18
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	55

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air to air missile launching equipment (T), airborne targeting/surveillance/navigation equipment (T), aircraft military communication equipment, armoured fighting vehicle (T), ballistic test equipment (T), chemical agent detection equipment (T), combat aircraft (T), components for air defence system, components for armoured fighting vehicle (T), components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for electronic warfare equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military engineer vehicle, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), components for military transport aircraft, components for production equipment for combat aircraft, components for sniper rifle (T), components for surface to air missile control/launching equipment, components for tank (T), components for turret, cryptographic software, demolition charger/devices, equipment employing cryptography, equipment employing cryptography (T), equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle (T), flying helmets, general military vehicle components (T), graphite (nuclear), gun mountings (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), instrumentation camera (T), large calibre artillery (T), laser range finder (T), military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military field engineer/construction equipment, military helmets, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military navigation equipment (T), military training aircraft simulator (T), polyarylene ether ketone, semiconductor process equipment, smoke canisters (T), sniper rifles (3) (T), software for modelling military operation scenarios (T), software for modelling/simulating military operation scenarios (T), software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment (T), software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of

Poland cont.

military communications equipment, software for the use of military navigation equipment (T), technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of test equipment for military communications equipment (T), test equipment for military communications equipment (T), weapon night sight (T), weapon sights (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
8	T	Marine electronic equipment.
9	T	Marine navigational equipment.
10	T	Vintage aircraft, training aircraft.
11	T	Military communications equipment.
12	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
13	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
14	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
15	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
16	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
17	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
18	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
19	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
20	P	Components for electronic warfare equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment.
21	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the

Poland cont.

	use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
--	--

Portugal

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	32
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	36

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

additive to explosive chemicals, chaff, clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, components for combat helicopter, components for military communications equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military utility helicopter, cryptographic software, equipment employing cryptography, forward observer training equipment, general military aircraft components, military firing set (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military navigation equipment, shotguns (21), signature suppression coating/treatment for military use, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of forward observer training equipment, sporting rifle (1), technology for the use of cryptographic software, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, training hand grenades

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
4	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
5	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
9	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
10	P	Cryptographic software.
11	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.

Portugal cont.

12	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
13	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
14	P	Product containing depleted uranium, product containing natural uranium, product containing enriched uranium.
15	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
16	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
17	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
18	T	Marine electronic equipment.
19	T	Marine navigational equipment.
20	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
21	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
22	T	Military electronic equipment.
23	T	Training aircraft.
24	T	Military communications equipment.
25	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
26	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-l), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-l excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
27	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
28	P	Components for communication equipment.
29	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
30	P	Weapon sights.
31	P	Military parachutes.
32	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
33	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
34	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
35	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
36	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
37	P	Naval navigation equipment.
38	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.

Portugal cont.

39	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
40	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
41	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
42	P	Naval navigation equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
43	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
44	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
45	P	Equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of optical target designator equipment.
46	P	Military communications equipment.
47	P	Anti-riot shields.
48	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
49	P	General purpose machine guns.
50	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
51	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
52	P	General aircraft components.
53	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
54	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
55	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
56	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.

Portugal cont.

57	T	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sight, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle.
58	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
59	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
60	P	General naval vessel components, components for submarine.
61	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft.
62	P	Equipment for the use of ground based radar, test equipment for ground based radar.
63	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
64	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
65	P	General naval vessel components.
66	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
67	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
68	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
69	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
70	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
71	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
72	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
73	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
74	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
75	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
76	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
77	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

Portugal cont.[illegible]

Portugal cont.[illegible]

Portugal cont.

116	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
117	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi automatic firearms.
118	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi automatic firearms.
119	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
120	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
121	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
122	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
123	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
124	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
125	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
126	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML17

Puerto Rico

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
2	T	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifle, components for rifle, weapons sight, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.

Qatar

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£3.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	46
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	49

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

artillery computer, assault rifle (1), ballistic shields, combat aircraft, combat shotguns (20), component for pistol, components for artillery computer, components for assault rifle, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for ejector seat, components for fast attack craft, components for fire control equipment, components for general purpose machine gun, components for general purpose machine gun (T), components for grenade launcher, components for mortar, components for rifle, components for rifle (T), components for semi-automatic pistol, components for shotgun, components for sniper rifle, components for sporting rifle, components for submachine gun, components for submachine gun (T), components for weapons simulator, demolition charges/devices, electronic warfare equipment (T), equipment for the use of combat aircraft (T), equipment for the use of fire control equipment, equipment for the use of military image intensifier equipment, equipment for the use of pistols, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of submachine gun, fire control equipment, fire control equipment (T), flash suppressors, general military vehicle components, general purpose machine guns (2) (T), general purpose machine guns (4), grenade launcher (T), gun mountings, gun mountings (T), imaging camera, imaging camera (T), laser range finder (T), machine pistol (1), military detonator, military explosives, military helmets, military image intensifier equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military initiators, mortar bomb simulator, NBC filters, NBC respirators, night vision goggles (T), non-sporting shotgun ammunition, optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system (T), pistols (17), revolvers (6), rifle training equipment, rifles (3) (T), semi-automatic pistol (1), small arms ammunition, small calibre artillery ammunition, smoke hand grenade training equipment, smoke hand grenades, sniper rifles (12), software for the use of artillery computer, software for the use of fire control equipment, sporting gun ammunition, sporting pistols (2), sporting rifles (39), submachine gun fire simulation equipment, submachine guns (5), submachine guns (5) (T), technology for the use of artillery computer, technology for the use of fire control equipment, test equipment for combat helicopter, toxic chemical precursor, training small arms ammunition, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon cleaning equipment (T), weapon sights, weapon sights (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
4	T	Imaging camera.
5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	T	Marine electronic equipment.
7	T	Marine navigational equipment.
8	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.

Qatar cont.

9	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment.
10	P	Components for communication equipment, software for the use of communication equipment, technology for the use of communication equipment, test equipment for the use of communication equipment, equipment for the use of communication equipment.
11	T	Military communications equipment.
12	P	Components for military aero-engine, equipment for the use of components for military aero-engine.
13	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
14	T	Laser range finder, optical target designator equipment.
15	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicle, software for the use of armoured fighting vehicle, technology for the use of armoured fighting vehicle.
16	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
17	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
18	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
19	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
20	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
21	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
22	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
23	P	Equipment for the use of ground based radar.
24	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
25	P	General naval vessel components.
26	P	Components for combat helicopter, castings/forgings/unfinished products for combat helicopter, equipment for the use of combat helicopter, signal flares, demolition devices.

Romania

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£5.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	17
Other Items	6
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	23

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

component for combat aircraft, components for aircraft radar, components for military communications equipment, components for military helmet, components for military utility helicopter, components for pistol, components for rifle, components for semi-automatic pistol, components for submachine gun, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment (T), graphite (nuclear), grenade launcher, improvised explosive device detection equipment, lubricant, military communications equipment, military cryptographic equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military helmets, nickel powder, pistol (1), pressure transducer, rifle training equipment, rifles (3), semi-automatic pistol (1), small arms ammunition, software for the use of military communications equipment, software for the use of test equipment for military communications equipment (T), software for the use of test equipment for military utility helicopter, sporting gun ammunition, submachine guns (16), technology for the use of rifle, technology for the use of semi-automatic pistol, technology for the use of submachine gun, test equipment for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment (T), test equipment for military utility helicopter, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Cryptographic software.
5	T	Military communications equipment.
6	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
7	P	Components for military communications equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for military cryptographic equipment, software for use of military electronic equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military electronic equipment, technology for use of military cryptographic equipment.
8	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
9	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft.
10	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Russia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£23.0 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	10
Other Items	32
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	42

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

biotechnology process/lab equipment, components for non-military weapon training equipment, components for semiconductor process equipment, components for shotgun, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, deactivated firearms for training simulator, equipment employing cryptography, general purpose integrated circuits, graphic accelerator/coprocessors, high energy capacitors, imaging camera, instrumentation camera, mass spectrometers, military trailer, military utility vehicles, non-military weapon training equipment, numerical control software, radiation hardened TV camera/lens, semiconductor process equipment, shotguns (5), software for the development of nuclear reactor, software for the use of semiconductor process equipment, spacecraft, sporting rifles (2), technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, telemetering/telecontrol equipment (T), vibration test equipment

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	4
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	4

Rating	ML1	ML3	ML11	ML21	PL5017
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	2	2	1	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Tritium handling equipment, product containing depleted uranium.
5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
7	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

San Marino

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	13
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	13

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aircraft machine gun (1), components for aircraft machine gun, components for general purpose machine gun, components for semi-automatic pistol, components for submachine gun, deactivated pistols (15), general purpose machine guns (5), gun mountings, pistol (1), revolver (1), semi-automatic pistols (5), shotguns (15), sporting rifles (2), submachine guns (54), vintage gun (1)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.

Saudi Arabia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£13.0 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	28
Other Items	26
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	55

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (600), animal pathogen, armoured plate, assault rifle training equipment, assault rifles (14), body armour, chemical agent detection equipment (T), component for gun laying equipment (T), components for assault rifle, components for combat aircraft, components for weapon fire simulation equipment, components for weapon sight, crowd control ammunition, CS hand grenade, deuterium compound/mixture/solution, digital computer (T), direct view imaging equipment, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment (T), equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, firearm training simulator (T), graphite (nuclear), ground based radar (T), gun mountings, gun silencer, imaging cameras (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, military aero-engine, military communications equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military navigation equipment, military navigation equipment

Saudi Arabia cont.

(T), mixture with a toxic chemical precursor, NBC filters, NBC respirators, rebreathing swimming apparatus, rifle training equipment, small arms ammunition, smoke ammunition, smoke hand grenades, software for the use of combat aircraft (T), sporting gun ammunition, technology for the use of assault rifle, test equipment for chemical agent detection equipment, toxic chemical precursors, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon night sight, weapon sights, zirconium compound

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
2	P	Mixtures with a toxic chemical precursor
3	P	Inertial/other equipment using accelerometer/gyro.
4	T	Marine electronic equipment.
5	T	Marine navigational equipment.
6	P	Components for ground based radar, software for the use of ground based radar, test equipment for ground based radar.
7	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
8	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, range finding equipment, components for range finding equipment, software for use of range finding equipment, technology for use of range finding equipment, test equipment for range finding equipment, equipment for the use of range finding equipment.
9	T	Military communications equipment.
10	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
11	P	Military communications equipment.
12	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
13	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
14	P	Components for military aero-engine, equipment for the use of components for military aero-engine.
15	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
16	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
17	T	Laser range finder, optical target designator equipment.
18	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
19	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure

Saudi Arabia cont.

		equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
20	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
21	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
22	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
23	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
24	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment.
25	P	Production equipment for light gun, production equipment for light gun ammunition, technology for the use of production equipment for light gun, technology for the use of production equipment for light gun ammunition.
26	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
27	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
28	P	Goods as specified by the military list as ML10a, ML10b, ML10c, ML10f and ML10g relating to military training aircraft.
29	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
30	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft.
31	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
32	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
33	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.

Senegal

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

non-military detonator/initiator, non-military firing sets, non-military firing sets (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Sierra Leone

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£6.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	6
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	6

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

armoured personnel carriers, body armour, components for armoured personnel carrier, components for general purpose machine gun, components for heavy machine gun, components for military communications equipment, components for weapon sight, equipment for the use of armoured personnel carrier, equipment for the use of laser range finder, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military image intensifier equipment, equipment for the use of smoke projector, general purpose machine guns (15), laser range finder, military communications equipment, military helmets, military image intensifier equipment, technology for the use of armoured personnel carrier, technology for the use of military communications equipment, test equipment for smoke projector, weapon cleaning equipment

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Sierra Leone cont.

Rating	ML6
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1

The arms embargo imposed by UN Security Council resolution 1171 (1998) does not apply to transfers of equipment to Sierra Leone for the use of the United Nations, the Military Observer Group of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOMOG) or those UN Member States cooperating with UNAMSIL, nor to the Government of Sierra Leone. In accordance with the UK's obligations under UNSCR 1171 (1998), the Government notifies the UN Sanctions Committee of all such transfers.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML6

Singapore

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£27.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	181
Other Items	51
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	233

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aerial target equipment, airborne radar, aircraft head-up displays, aircraft military communication equipment (T), anti-riot guns, anti-riot shields, anti-ship missile launching equipment, armoured plate, bathymetric survey system, bathymetric survey system (T), bismaleimides, body armour, body armour (civil), body armour (T), chemical agent detection equipment, chemical agent detection equipment (T), component for airborne radar (T), component for military electronic equipment, component for military transport aircraft (T), component for weapon day and night sight (T), components for airborne radar, components for aircraft head-up display, components for aircraft head-up display (T), components for amphibious military vehicle, components for anti-aircraft gun, components for anti-riot gun, components for armoured fighting vehicle, components for armoured fighting vehicle (T), components for armoured personnel carrier, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat helicopter (T), components for corvette, components for ejector seat, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for general purpose machine gun, components for ground based radar, components for helmet mounted display equipment (T), components for improvised explosive device detection equipment, components for large calibre artillery, components for laser range finder, components for military aero-engine, components for military cargo vehicle, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military electronic equipment (T), components for military engineer vehicle, components for military firing set (T), components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military training aircraft (T), components for military transport aircraft (T), components for military utility vehicle, components for naval communications equipment, components for naval electronic equipment, components for naval engine,

Singapore cont.

components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval radar, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system, components for rifle, components for semi-automatic pistol, components for sniper rifle (T), components for submachine gun, components for surface to air missile control equipment, components for tank, components for weapons simulator, compound semiconductor precursor chemical, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, crowd control ammunition, CS hand grenades, defensive systems against NBC agents, demolition charge, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of anti-riot gun, equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicle, equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicle (T), equipment for the use of military aero-engine, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military detonator (T), equipment for the use of military firing set (T), equipment for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), equipment for the use of semi-automatic pistol, equipment for the use of sniper rifle (T), equipment for the use of weapon night sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight (T), explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T), fibre prepreg/preform, flash suppressors, forward observer training equipment, gun mounting (T), human pathogens, image intensifier tube/components, image intensifier tube/components (T), imaging cameras, imaging cameras (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, instrumentation cameras (T), laser range finder (T), military aircraft navigation equipment, military camera (T), military camouflage net, military cargo vehicles, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment, military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military explosives, military field engineer/construction equipment, military firing set training equipment (T), military firing sets (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military initiator, military video recording equipment (T), missile scoring equipment, naval communications equipment, naval navigation equipment (T), NBC filters, NBC respirators, night vision goggles, non-sporting shotgun ammunition, numerical control software, ocean salvage system, polyarylene ether ketone, rebreathing swimming apparatus, remote ground sensor system (T), revolvers (3), rifles (744), semi-automatic pistols (301), small arms ammunition, sniper rifles (2) (T), software for modelling/simulation/evaluation of weapon system, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), sporting gun ammunition, submachine guns (3342), submersible equipment/component (T), substance related to military explosive/propellant, tape recording equipment (T), tear gas/irritant ammunition, tear gas/riot control agent, technology for the use of airborne radar, technology for the use of anti-riot gun, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of equipment employing technology, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, technology for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of semi-automatic pistol, technology for the use of software for modelling/simulation/evaluation of weapon system, technology for the use of submachine gun, technology for the use of surface to air missile, test equipment for fire control equipment, test equipment for general naval vessel component (T), test equipment for military aero-engine, test equipment for military training aircraft (T), toxic chemical precursors, training crowd control ammunition, training hand grenades, training tear gas/irritant ammunition, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon day and night sight (T), weapon sight (T), weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Computer interconnect equipment.
4	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
6	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.

Singapore cont.

7	P	Marine position fixing equipment, components for marine position fixing equipment.
8	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
9	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military equipment.
10	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for vintage military aircraft, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, components for tanker aircraft.
11	T	Marine electronic equipment.
12	T	Marine navigational equipment.
13	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
14	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicle.
15	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
16	P	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft.
17	P	Range finding equipment, components for range finding equipment, software for use of range finding equipment, technology for use of range finding equipment, test equipment for range finding equipment, equipment for the use of range finding equipment.
18	T	Military communications equipment.
19	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
20	P	Military communications equipment, military cryptographic equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military cryptographic equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communication equipment, technology for the use of military communication equipment.
21	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
22	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles.
23	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
24	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
25	T	Laser range finder, optical target designator equipment.
26	P	Military parachutes.
27	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
28	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
29	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
30	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.

Singapore cont.

31	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
32	P	Demolition charges, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
33	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
34	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
35	P	General purpose machine guns.
36	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
37	P	General military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general aircraft components.
38	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
39	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
40	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
41	P	General naval vessel components, components for submarine.
42	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft.
43	P	Components for military video recording equipment, components for military camera, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for military photographic equipment, Components for test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment.
44	P	Equipment for the use of ground based radar.
45	P	Forgings for military aero-engine.
46	P	General naval vessel components.
47	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
48	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Slovakia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	10
Other Items	5
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	16

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, body armour (civil), component for aircraft military communication equipment, component for military training aircraft (T), components for body armour (civil), components for equipment employing cryptography, components for sniper rifle (T), direct view imaging equipment (T), equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of sniper rifle (T), gun mountings (T), imaging cameras (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment, machine tool, military communications equipment (T), military helmet, military training aircraft simulator (T), numerical control software, remote ground sensor system (T), small arms ammunition, sniper rifles (4) (T), software for the use of military communications equipment (T), software for the use of remote ground sensor system (T), technology for the use of military communications equipment (T), weapon cleaning equipment (T), weapon sights (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Nickel powder.
3	T	Military communications equipment.
4	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
5	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Slovenia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	8
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	11

Slovenia cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for sniper rifle (T), corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle (T), fire control equipment (T), gun mounting (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, numerical control software, radiation hardened TV camera/lens, small arms ammunition, sniper rifle (1) (T), technology for the use of sniper rifle (T), toxic chemical precursors, weapon sight (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
4	P	General purpose machine guns.
5	P	Air guns, weapon sights, components for air guns.

South Africa

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£63.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	112
Other Items	39
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	151

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

airborne surveillance equipment (T), alpha-emitting radionuclide, animal pathogens, armoured fighting vehicle training equipment (T), battle field signature simulation equipment (T), castings for aircraft military communication equipment, chaff, chaff equipment, chemical agent detection equipment, chemical agent detection equipment (T), combat aircraft, combat aircraft simulator, component for aircraft military communication equipment, component for armoured fighting vehicle (T), component for large calibre ammunition, component for military navigation equipment (T), component for naval radar, component for naval radar (T), component for surface to air missile, component for turret, component for unmanned air vehicle, components for aiming device (T), components for air to air missile (T), components for air to surface missile (T), components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for airborne radar, components for anti-ship missile launching equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicle, components for chaff equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat helicopter, components for crowd control ammunition, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for ground based radar, components for guided missile decoying equipment, components for large calibre artillery (T), components for military aircraft flight data recorder, components for military camera, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military electronic equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military training aircraft (T), components for military video recording equipment, components for sporting gun ammunition, components for submachine gun, components for surface to air

South Africa cont.

missile, components for surface to air missile (T), components for surface to surface missile (T), components for training small arms ammunition, components for unmanned air vehicle, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, crowd control ammunition (T), cryptographic software, CS hand grenades (T), deactivated firearms for training simulator, decoy flares, demolition charges, demolition charges (T), deuterium compound/mixture/solution, enriched uranium material, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicle (T), equipment for the use of military camera, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for use of laser range finder (T), equipment for use of night vision goggles (T), exploding grenade ammunition (T), explosive ordnance disposal equipment (T), fibre prepreg/preform, firearm training simulators, general military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, graphite (nuclear), graphite material, guided missile decoy rounds, guided missile decoying equipment, guided missile decoying equipment (T), gun silencers (T), helmet mounted display equipment (T), illuminators (T), image intensifier tube/components (T), imaging cameras (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), incendiary hand grenade (T), inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, laser range finder (T), marine object detection location system (T), marine shock mounts, mass spectrometer, military aero-engines, military aircraft navigation equipment, military camera, military camera (T), military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military explosives, military explosives (T), military image intensifier equipment, military image intensifier equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military navigation equipment, military navigation equipment (T), military propellants, military training aircraft, military transport aircraft, military utility vehicle, military video recording equipment, military video recording equipment (T), mine detection equipment, mixture with a toxic chemical precursor, NBC filters, NBC respirator (T), night vision goggles (T), non-military weapon training equipment, production equipment for large calibre artillery (T), production equipment for military training aircraft, pyrotechnic signalling devices, rebreathing swimming apparatus, rifles (2) (T), rifles (7), semi-automatic pistol (1) (T), semi-automatic pistol fire simulation equipment, shotguns (23), signal flare (T), small arms ammunition, smoke ammunition, smoke ammunition (T), smoke hand grenades (T), software for modelling/simulating military operation scenarios (T), software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of military navigation equipment, sporting rifles (7), stun grenade (T), submachine gun fire simulation equipment, submachine guns (15), submachine guns (2) (T), submersible equipment/component (T), surface to air missile (T), surface to air missile launching equipment (T), tear gas/irritant ammunition (T), technology for combat aircraft simulator, technology for the development of nuclear reactor, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of general military aircraft component, technology for the use of laser range finder (T), technology for the use of military navigation equipment, technology for the use of night vision goggles (T), test equipment for attack alerting/warning system (T), test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, thunderflashes (T), toxic chemical precursors, toxins, training small arms ammunition, vintage gun (1), weapon cleaning equipment, weapon night sights (T), zirconium compound

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
4	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
5	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
6	P	Bathymetric survey system, marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro.
7	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.

South Africa cont.

9	P	Cryptographic software.
10	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military equipment.
11	P	Components for sporting rifles.
12	T	Marine electronic equipment.
13	T	Shotguns, sporting rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition.
14	T	Marine navigational equipment.
15	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter.
16	P	Components for ground based radar, software for the use of ground based radar, test equipment for ground based radar.
17	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
18	P	Shotguns.
19	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
20	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
21	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
22	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
23	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
24	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
25	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
26	P	Military parachutes.
27	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
28	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
29	P	Goods specified in the military list as ML2 a, ML4 b, ML5, ML10 a, b, c, e, f, g and h, ML14, ML15 a, b, c and d, ML21 b1a, b1b and b1d, and ML22 relating to combat and military training aircraft.
30	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems

South Africa cont.

31	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
32	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, components for sporting rifle, components for shotgun.
33	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
34	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
35	P	Components for military training aircraft, unfinished products for military training aircraft, production equipment for military training aircraft, test equipment for military training aircraft, production technology for military training aircraft.
36	P	Sporting gun ammunition
37	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
38	P	General aircraft components.
39	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
40	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
41	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
42	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
43	P	Shotguns, rifles, equipment for the use of shotgun, equipment for the use of rifle, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights.
44	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
45	P	Shotguns, components for shotgun.
46	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft.
47	P	Hand controllers for military electronic equipment, components for hand controllers for military electronic equipment.
48	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, military aero-engines, ejector seats.
49	P	Components for military video recording equipment, components for military camera, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment.
50	P	Equipment for the use of ground based radar.
51	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
52	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.

South Africa cont.

Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML11
2	P	ML1, ML2, ML3, PL5018

Spain

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£48.0 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	145
Other Items	11
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	156

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (2), airborne surveillance equipment (T), airborne targeting/surveillance/navigation equipment (T), armoured fighting vehicle, ballistic test equipment, ballistic test equipment (T), body armour (T), chaff, component for grenade launcher, component for large calibre artillery, component for military electronic equipment, component for military electronic equipment (T), component for mine hunting equipment, component for NBC respirator, component for optical target acquisition system, component for submarine, component for torpedo launching equipment, components for airborne radar, components for airborne targeting equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicle, components for armoured personnel carrier, components for ballistic test equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for explosive ordnance disposal equipment, components for fire control equipment, components for frigate, components for grenade launcher, components for ground based radar, components for large calibre artillery (T), components for large calibre artillery ammunition, components for military aero-engine, components for military combat helicopter (T), components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military electronic warfare equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval mine, components for naval sonar equipment, components for small arms ammunition, components for smoke ammunition, components for sniper rifle, components for tank, decoy flares, destroyer, electronic warfare training equipment (T), equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the development of military aero-engine component, equipment for the use of large calibre artillery (T), equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), equipment for the use of naval sonar equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, fire control equipment (T), forgings for combat aircraft, general naval vessel components, gun mountings, gun silencers, laser range finder, marine shock mounts, military aircraft navigation equipment (T), military cameras, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment, military cryptographic equipment (T), military explosive, military field engineer equipment, military image intensifier equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military initiators, military navigation equipment (T), naval gun mounting (T), naval sonar equipment, NBC clothing, NBC filter, NBC protective equipment, NBC respirator, non-military detonator/initiator/primer, non-military initiator, non-sporting shotgun ammunition, production equipment for combat aircraft, production equipment for large calibre artillery ammunition (T), remote ground sensor system, shotguns (15), sniper rifles (20), software for the use of ballistic test equipment, software for the use of components for combat aircraft,

Spain cont.

software for the use of electronic warfare training equipment (T), software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment (T), software for the use of remote ground sensor system, software for the use of test equipment for components for combat aircraft, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (6), tear gas/irritant ammunition, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of ground based radar, technology for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, technology for the use of sniper rifle, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for component for combat aircraft, test equipment for naval gun installation, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon day and night sight, weapon day sight, weapon night sight, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
4	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
5	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
9	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
10	P	Cryptographic software.
11	P	Cryptographic software.
12	P	Test equipment for equipment employing cryptography.
13	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
14	P	Equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
16	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
17	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
18	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
19	P	Product containing depleted uranium, product containing natural uranium, product containing enriched uranium.
20	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
21	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
22	T	Marine electronic equipment.
23	P	Shotgun, weapon cleaning equipment.
24	T	Marine navigational equipment.
25	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
26	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, software for the use of military electronic equipment, components for software for the use of military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, components for technology for the use of military electronic equipment.

Spain cont.

27	P	Components for ground based radar, software for the use of ground based radar, test equipment for ground based radar.
28	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
29	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
30	T	Military electronic equipment.
31	T	Training aircraft.
32	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment.
33	P	Components for communication equipment, software for the use of communication equipment, technology for the use of communication equipment, test equipment for the use of communication equipment, equipment for the use of communication equipment.
34	T	Military communications equipment.
35	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
36	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
37	P	Military communications equipment.
38	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
39	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
40	P	Components for communication equipment.
41	P	Aircraft cannon ammunition, anti-aircraft ammunition, training aircraft cannon ammunition, training anti-aircraft ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for anti-aircraft ammunition, components for training aircraft cannon ammunition, components for training anti aircraft ammunition, technology for the use of aircraft cannon ammunition, technology for the use of anti-aircraft ammunition, technology for the use of training aircraft cannon ammunition, technology for the use of training anti-aircraft ammunition.
42	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
43	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
44	P	Weapon sights.
45	P	Military parachutes.
46	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
47	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.

Spain cont.

48	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
49	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
50	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
51	P	Naval navigation equipment.
52	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
53	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
54	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
55	P	Components for combat aircraft.
56	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
57	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
58	P	Aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, components for aircraft pressurised breathing equipment.
59	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
60	P	Naval navigation equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
61	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
62	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
63	P	Equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of optical target designator equipment.
64	P	Military communications equipment.
65	P	Anti-riot shields.
66	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
67	P	General purpose machine guns.
68	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.

Spain cont.

69	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
70	P	General aircraft components.
71	P	General aircraft components.
72	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
73	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
74	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
75	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
76	T	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sight, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle.
77	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
78	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
79	P	Components for military communications equipment, technology for the use of components for military communications equipment.
80	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engine, technology for the use of military aero engine, equipment for the use of military aero-engines.
81	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
82	P	General naval vessel components, components for submarine.
83	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft.
84	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
85	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, military aero-engines, ejector seats.
86	P	Forgings for military aero-engine, forgings for combat aircraft, forgings for combat helicopter, forgings for military search and rescue aircraft, forgings for military surveillance aircraft, forgings for military training aircraft, forgings for military transport aircraft, forgings for military utility aircraft, forgings for military utility helicopter.
87	P	Components for military video recording equipment, components for military camera, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military photographic equipment, components for test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment.
88	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
89	P	General naval vessel components.
90	P	Components for electronic warfare equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment.
91	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
92	P	Components for military electronic equipment.

Spain cont.

[illegible]

Spain cont.

[illegible]

Spain cont.[illegible]

Spain cont.

149	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
150	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
151	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
152	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML17

Sri Lanka

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£8.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	34
Other Items	7
Military List and other items	2
Total number of SIELs issued	43

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (14), aircraft military communications equipment, armoured all wheel drive vehicles, component for heavy machine gun (T), components for aircraft military communications equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicle, components for ground based radar, components for heavy machine gun, components for military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military cryptographic equipment, components for military image intensifier equipment, components for naval light gun, components for night vision goggles, components for semi-automatic pistol, decoy flares, equipment for the use of ground based radar, equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for use of weapon night sight, grenade launcher, ground based radar, gun mounting (T), heavy machine guns (40), improvised explosive device detection equipment, military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, military cameras, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military cryptographic equipment, military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, military utility vehicle, naval light gun fire simulation equipment (T), naval navigation equipment (T), semi-automatic pistols (4), smoke hand grenade, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), sporting gun ammunition, submachine guns (75), technology for the use of ground based radar, technology for the use of improvised explosive device detection equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military cryptographic equipment, technology for use of aircraft military communications equipment, technology for use of military electronic equipment, test equipment for heavy machine gun, toxic chemical precursors, weapon cleaning equipment

Sri Lanka cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Military communications equipment.
2	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
3	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.

St Helena

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	4
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-riot shields, non-military detonators, sporting gun ammunition, training small arms ammunition, veterinary/tranquillising pistol (1)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Sudan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	4

Sudan cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

component for improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device detection equipment, toxic chemical precursors

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	ML3
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Swaziland

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

anti-riot shields

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Sweden

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£16.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	172
Other Items	7
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	179

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

accelerometer, additive to explosive chemicals, armoured personnel carrier, armoured plates, ballistic protection component, blank ammunition, castings for chaff equipment, castings for combat aircraft, castings for guided missile decoying equipment, castings for surface to air missile, castings for torpedo, castings/forgings/unfinished products for combat aircraft, chaff, chemical agent detection equipment (T), component for armoured personnel carrier (T), component for electronic warfare equipment, component for grenade launcher, component for military cargo vehicle, component for military surveillance aircraft (T), component for military utility helicopter, component for surface to air missile (T), component for unmanned air vehicle, components for air to surface missile control equipment, components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for airborne radar, components for aircraft radar, components for anti-ship missile, components for armoured fighting vehicle, components for artillery fire location equipment, components for chaff equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for corvette, components for ejector seat, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, components for equipment employing cryptography, components for equipment employing cryptography (T), components for fire control equipment, components for ground based radar, components for laser range finder, components for light naval gun, components for marine shock mount (T), components for military acoustic detection equipment, components for military aero-engine, components for military camera, components for military communications equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for missile, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval radar, components for rifle, components for sniper rifle, components for tank (T), components for torpedo, components for weapon sight, components for weapons simulator, demolition charge/device, electronic countermeasure equipment, electronic warfare equipment, equipment employing cryptography (T), equipment for evaluating/validating information security functions, equipment for operation of military aircraft in confined areas, equipment for the development of electronic countermeasure equipment, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun (T), equipment for the use of heavy machine gun (T), equipment for the use of military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of military firing set (T), equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of weapon sight, fibrous/composite material production equipment, general military aircraft components (T), general purpose machine gun (1), grenade launchers, gun mounting (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use, military camera, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military container, military electronic equipment (T), military engineer vehicle, military explosives, military firing sets (T), military helmets, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military propellants, non-military training grenades, non-sporting shotgun ammunition, pyrotechnic hand grenades, remote ground sensor system, replica munitions for disposal/clearance training, revolver (1), rifles (5), shotguns (13), signature suppression coating for military use, small arms ammunition, sniper rifles (10), software for chaff equipment, software for optimising equipment design, software for the development of airborne radar, software for the development of large calibre artillery ammunition, software for the use of airborne radar, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment (T), software for the use of fibrous/composite material production equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, software for the use of remote ground sensor system, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (5), submachine gun (1), tear gas/irritant ammunition, tear gas/riot control agent, technology for the use of electronic warfare equipment, technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment,

Sweden cont.

technology for the use of remote ground sensor system, technology for the use of replica munition for disposal/clearance training, technology for the use of replica munitions for disposal/clearance training, test equipment for chaff equipment, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, training equipment for electronic warfare equipment (T), training tear gas/irritant ammunition, uranium-233, vintage gun (1), weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
4	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
5	P	Natural uranium material, depleted uranium material, thorium material, plutonium - 239 material, enriched uranium material, uranium 233 material.
6	P	Cryptographic software.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
9	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
10	P	Cryptographic software.
11	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
12	P	Cryptographic software.
13	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
14	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
16	P	Product containing depleted uranium, product containing natural uranium, product containing enriched uranium.
17	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
18	P	Components for sporting rifles.
19	T	Marine electronic equipment.
20	P	Shotgun, weapon cleaning equipment.
21	T	Marine navigational equipment.
22	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
23	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, software for the use of military electronic equipment, components for software for the use of military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, components for technology for the use of military electronic equipment.
24	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter.
25	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
26	T	Military electronic equipment.
27	T	Training aircraft.
28	P	Naval engines, components for naval engines, equipment for the use of naval engines.

Sweden cont.

29	T	Military communications equipment.
30	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
31	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
32	P	Military communications equipment.
33	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
34	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
35	P	Aircraft cannon ammunition, anti-aircraft ammunition, training aircraft cannon ammunition, training anti-aircraft ammunition, components for aircraft cannon ammunition, components for anti-aircraft ammunition, components for training aircraft cannon ammunition, components for training anti aircraft ammunition, technology for the use of aircraft cannon ammunition, technology for the use of anti-aircraft ammunition, technology for the use of training aircraft cannon ammunition, technology for the use of training anti-aircraft ammunition.
36	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
37	P	Components for ground based radar, components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for air to air missile, components for tank.
38	P	Small arms ammunition, components for small arms ammunition, test equipment for small arms ammunition.
39	P	General military aircraft components, production equipment for general military aircraft components, technology for the production of military goods.
40	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
41	P	Weapon sights.
42	P	Military parachutes.
43	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
44	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
45	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
46	P	Components for combat aircraft.
47	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
48	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
49	P	General military aircraft components.
50	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.

Sweden cont.

51	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
52	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
53	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military transport aircraft.
54	P	Components for combat aircraft.
55	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
56	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
57	P	Components for combat aircraft.
58	P	Components for ejector seats, components for torpedos, components for bombs, components for missiles.
59	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles.
60	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
61	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
62	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
63	P	Demolition charges, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
64	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
65	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
66	P	Anti-riot shields.
67	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft.
68	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
69	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
70	P	General aircraft components.
71	P	General aircraft components.

Sweden cont.

72	P	General military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general aircraft components.
73	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
74	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
75	P	Components for combat aircraft.
76	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
77	T	Weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sight, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle.
78	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
79	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
80	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
81	P	Components for military communications equipment, technology for the use of components for military communications equipment.
82	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
83	P	General naval vessel components, components for submarine.
84	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft.
85	P	Material for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use.
86	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, military aero-engines, ejector seats.
87	P	Components for military video recording equipment, components for military camera, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment.
88	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
89	P	General naval vessel components.
90	P	Components for electronic warfare equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment.
91	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
92	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
93	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.

Sweden cont.[illegible]

Sweden cont.[illegible]

Sweden cont.

[illegible]

Sweden cont.

151	P	Single shot and semi-automatic firearms, components for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, ammunition for single shot and semi-automatic firearms, shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting ammunition.
-----	---	--

Switzerland

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£11.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	93
Other Items	12
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	105

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air defence system simulator, air defence system training equipment, anti-riot shields, anti-tank weapon (T), assault rifle (1), chaff, chaff equipment, chemical agent detection equipment, combination rifle-shotgun (1), component for submachine gun, component for tank (T), component for weapon sight, components for armoured fighting vehicle, components for armoured fighting vehicle (T), components for assault rifle (T), components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat helicopter, components for ejector seat, components for fire control equipment, components for general purpose machine gun, components for ground based radar, components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military aero-engine, components for military cargo vehicle, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military training aircraft (T), components for pistol (T), components for rifle, components for rifle (T), components for sporting rifle, components for submachine gun (T), components for weapon fire simulation equipment (T), cryptographic software, cryptographic software (T), deactivated firearms for training simulators, decoy flares, direct view imaging equipment (T), equipment employing cryptography, equipment employing cryptography (T), equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of small arms ammunition (T), equipment for the use of weapon sight, exploding grenade ammunition (T), firearm training simulator, general military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general purpose machine guns (3), graphic accelerator/coprocessor, grenade launcher, grenade launcher (T), guided missile decoying equipment, gun mountings, gun mountings (T), imaging camera (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment (T), improvised explosive device disposal equipment (T), inert anti-personnel mine (T), inert incendiary hand grenade (T), inert mortar bomb (T), inert smoke hand grenade (T), laser range finders (T), material containing enriched uranium, materials for reduced electromagnetic reflectivity for military use, military aircraft navigation equipment (T), military electronic equipment (T), military navigation equipment (T), military parachutes, mortar (T), pistol (1), pistol (1) (T), production equipment for semi-automatic pistol, production equipment for small arms ammunition, production equipment for small calibre artillery ammunition, rifle (1) (T), rifles (64), semi-automatic pistol (1), shotguns (9), small arms ammunition, software for modelling/simulating military operation scenarios, software for modelling/simulation/evaluation of weapon system, software for the use of air defence system training equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (504), submachine guns (2), swarming ropes, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, technology for the use of software for modelling/simulation/evaluation of weapon system, technology for the use of sporting rifle, test equipment for military electronic equipment, turret (T), vintage military vehicles (T), weapon cleaning equipment, weapon day and night sights (T), weapon fire simulation equipment (T), weapon sights

Switzerland cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	P	Test equipment for equipment employing cryptography.
7	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
8	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
9	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
10	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
11	P	Components for sporting rifles.
12	P	Shotgun, weapon cleaning equipment.
13	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
14	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
15	T	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifle, components for rifle, weapons sight, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
16	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
17	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
18	T	Vintage aircraft, training aircraft.
19	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment.
20	P	Components for communication equipment, software for the use of communication equipment, technology for the use of communication equipment, test equipment for the use of communication equipment, equipment for the use of communication equipment.
21	T	Military communications equipment.
22	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
23	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
24	P	Military communications equipment, military cryptographic equipment, components for military communications equipment, components for military cryptographic equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, software for the use of military communication equipment, technology for the use of military communication equipment.
25	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
26	P	Components for military aero-engine, equipment for the use of components for military aero-engine.
27	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft,

Switzerland cont.

		test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
28	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
29	P	Military parachutes.
30	P	Communication equipment
31	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
32	P	Military thermal imaging equipment.
33	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
34	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
35	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, components for sporting rifle, components for shotgun.
36	P	Components for military aero-engine.
37	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
38	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
39	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
40	P	Components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft.
41	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for vintage military aircraft, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, components for tanker aircraft.
42	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
43	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
44	P	General aircraft components.
45	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
46	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.

Switzerland cont.

47	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
48	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
49	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
50	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
51	P	Shotguns, components for shotgun.
52	P	Goods as specified by the military list as ML10a, ML10b, ML10c, ML10f and ML10g relating to military training aircraft.
53	P	Components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft.
54	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, military aero-engines, ejector seats.
55	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
56	P	Weapon night sights.
57	P	Military camera.
58	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML1, ML2, ML3, PL5018

Syria

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for military communications equipment, military helmets, printed circuit board process equipment, toxic chemical precursors

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Syria cont.

Rating	END USE
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Taiwan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£35.5 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	60
Other Items	50
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	110

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

component for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for airborne radar, components for ejector seat, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for frigate, components for military aero-engine, components for military bridge, components for military communications equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for military sonar detection equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for mine clearing equipment, components for naval radar, components for optical surveillance system, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system, components for semi-automatic pistol, components for sniper rifle, components for sonar equipment, components for submachine gun, components for submarine, compound semiconductor precursor chemical, computer analogue to digital equipment, corrosion resistant chemical manufacturing equipment, cryptographic software, direct view imaging equipment, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for operation of military aircraft in confined areas, equipment for the use of weapon sight, general naval vessel components, general purpose integrated circuits, imaging cameras, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, instrumentation camera, lubricant, mass spectrometers, metal alloy tube/cylinder, military communications equipment, military helmets, military parachutes, military propellants, mixture with a toxic chemical precursor, polyarylene ether ketone, pressure transducer, semi-automatic pistols (2), semiconductor process equipment, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, sporting gun ammunition, submachine gun (1), technology for the production of component for military airborne cargo net/strop, technology for the production of ejector seat, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of semi-automatic pistol, technology for the use of submachine gun, toxic chemical precursors, unfinished products for military aero-engine, weapon sights, zirconium compound

Taiwan cont.

Number of SIELs revoked covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs revoked	1

Rating	1C350
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Mixtures with a toxic chemical precursor
4	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
5	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
6	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
7	P	Sporting gun ammunition.

Tajikistan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	1

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

semi-automatic pistols (2)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Tanzania

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	18
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	20

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

military ambulance, military cargo vehicles, military trailer, military utility vehicles, shotguns (3), sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifles (7), toxic chemical precursors

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment.
3	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Thailand

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£3.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	28
Other Items	12
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	40

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aiming device (T), bomb suits, component for aiming device (T), component for combat aircraft, component for naval light gun (T), components for military aero-engine, components for naval navigation equipment, components for NBC respirator, components for rifle, components for sporting gun ammunition, components for veterinary/tranquillising rifle, components for weapon sight, corrosion resistant chemical

Thailand cont.

manufacturing equipment, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicle (T), equipment for the use of military image intensifier equipment, equipment for the use of weapon sight (T), general military aircraft component, general naval vessel components, grenade launchers, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), laser range finder (T), laser warning detector (T), military aero-engines, military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, military parachute training equipment, naval sonar/acoustic equipment, production equipment for military helmet, shotgun (1), small arms ammunition, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, sporting gun ammunition, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), technology for the use of military image intensifier equipment, test equipment for ground based radar (T), test equipment for laser warning detector (T), test equipment for torpedo (T), test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, toxic chemical precursors, veterinary/tranquillising rifle (1), weapon day and night sights (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
5	T	Marine electronic equipment.
6	T	Marine navigational equipment.
7	P	Fire control systems, components for fire control equipment, equipment for use of light weight naval gun fire control systems, test equipment for light weight naval gun fire control systems, software for the use of light weight naval gun fire control systems, technology for the use of light weight naval gun fire control systems.
8	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
9	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
10	T	Military communications equipment.
11	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
12	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
13	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
14	P	Components for ground based radar, software for the use of ground based radar, test equipment for ground based radar, technology for the use of ground based radar.
15	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
16	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.

Thailand cont.

17	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
18	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
19	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
20	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
21	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
22	P	Components for military aero-engine, military aero-engines, technology for the use of military aero engine, equipment for the use of military aero-engines.
23	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft.
24	P	Components for test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment.
25	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
26	P	Weapon night sights.
27	P	General naval vessel components.
28	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.

Trinidad and Tobago

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	4
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	6

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air guns (50), equipment for the use of military firing set, military firing set, non-military firing set, patrol craft, sporting gun ammunition, toxic chemical precursor

Trinidad and Tobago cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Components for sporting rifles.
2	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
3	P	Components for communication equipment, software for the use of communication equipment, technology for the use of communication equipment, test equipment for the use of communication equipment, equipment for the use of communication equipment.
4	T	Military communications equipment.
5	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
6	P	Sporting gun ammunition
7	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.

Tunisia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	9
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	10

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, components for body armour, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military utility helicopter, components for naval radar, components for tank (T), components for weapon day and night sight, equipment employing cryptography, laser range finder, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the use of equipment employing cryptography, veterinary/tranquillising rifle (1), weapon day and night sight (T)

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).		
No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
2	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
3	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
4	P	General naval vessel components.

Tunisia cont.

5	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
---	---	---

Turkey

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£34.0 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	105
Other Items	13
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	118

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

air to surface missile training equipment, anti-g/pressure suits (T), armoured plates, body armour, casting/forging/unfinished product for combat aircraft, castings/forgings/unfinished products for artillery rocket, castings/forgings/unfinished products for surface to air missile, chemical agent detection equipment (T), component for unmanned air vehicle, components for air defence system, components for airborne radar, components for aircraft military communication equipment, components for aircraft radar, components for combat helicopter, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for ground based radar, components for ground to air missile, components for gun laying equipment (T), components for helmet mounted display equipment (T), components for inert torpedo, components for military aero-engine, components for military communications equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for military firing set, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military transport aircraft, components for mine detector, components for missile control/handling/launching equipment, components for naval communications equipment, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval radar, components for patrol craft, components for submachine gun, components for submarine, components for submarine (T), components for surface to air missile, components for torpedo, equipment employing cryptography, equipment employing cryptography (T), equipment for the use of naval radar, equipment for the use of test model for naval electronic warfare equipment, equipment for the use of torpedo, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, fibrous/filamentary material, general naval vessel components, helmet mounted display equipment (T), illuminators, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, inert torpedoes, laser warning detector (T), marine acoustic projectors, military aero-engines, military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment (T), military camera, military communications equipment, military construction equipment, military flying helmet (T), military helmets, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military navigation equipment (T), mine countermeasures equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, naval electronic equipment, naval electronic warfare equipment, non-military detonators, production equipment for surface to air missile, rifle (1), shotgun (1), small arms ammunition, small calibre artillery ammunition, sniper rifle training equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment, software for the use of test equipment for electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of test equipment for submarine (T), sporting gun ammunition, technology for the use of inert torpedo, technology for the use of patrol craft, technology for the use of test model for naval electronic warfare equipment, technology for use of torpedo, test equipment for aircraft head-up display, test equipment for combat aircraft (T), test equipment for electronic warfare equipment, test equipment for surface to air missile, test equipment for torpedo, test models for naval electronic equipment, toxic chemical precursors, training small calibre artillery ammunition, unfinished products for surface to air missile

Turkey cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
5	P	Body armour (civil).
6	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
7	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
8	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
9	T	Marine electronic equipment.
10	T	Marine navigational equipment.
11	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
12	T	Military communications equipment.
13	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
14	P	Components for surface to air missile, production equipment for surface to air missile, production technology for surface to air missile, castings/forgings/unfinished products for surface to air missile.
15	P	Components for surface to air missile, production equipment for surface to air missile, production technology for surface to air missile, castings/forgings/unfinished products for surface to air missile.
16	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
17	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
18	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
19	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
20	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
21	P	Naval navigation equipment.

Turkey cont.

22	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
23	P	Military equipment and components for ex-Royal Navy vessels excluding complete weapons or ammunition.
24	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
25	P	Naval navigation equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
26	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
27	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
28	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
29	P	Air guns, weapon sights, components for air guns.
30	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
31	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
32	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
33	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
34	P	General naval vessel components.
35	P	General naval vessel components.
36	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
37	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML17

Turks and Caicos Islands

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	2

Turks and Caicos Islands cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

rebreathing swimming apparatus

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Uganda

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	7

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

cryptographic software, military cargo vehicle, military utility vehicles, shotgun (1), sporting gun ammunition, toxic chemical precursors

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	2

Rating	ML6	ML10
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2000 by amendment of 2000 and pre 2000 licences).		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	5D002
2	P	ML11
3	T	ML15

Ukraine

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£10.0 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	3
Other Items	6
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	9

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

animal pathogens, ballistic test equipment, components for gun silencer, components for small arms ammunition, components for sniper rifle, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, general purpose integrated circuits, grenade launcher, grenade launchers (T), gun silencers, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), laser range finders, production equipment for small arms ammunition, small arms ammunition, sniper rifles (10), technology for the use of inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), weapon cleaning equipment, weapon night sight, weapon sights

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
4	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.

United Arab Emirates

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£48.0 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	149
Other Items	18
Military List and other items	2
Total number of SIELs issued	169

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

aircraft military communication equipment, anti-riot gun (T), anti-riot shields, anti-riot shields (T), armoured plate, assault rifle training equipment, assault rifles (186), blank ammunition, body armour, body armour (civil), body armour (T), chemical agent detection equipment (T), command communications control and intelligence software (T), component for aircraft head-down display, component for chemical agent detection equipment (T), component for grenade launcher (T), component for ground based radar, component for weapon sight (T), components for airborne radar, components for aircraft cannon,

United Arab Emirates cont.

components for aircraft military communication equipment, components for armoured fighting vehicle, components for assault rifle, components for combat aircraft, components for ejector seat, components for frigate, components for general purpose machine gun, components for guided missile decoy round, components for gun laying equipment, components for gun laying equipment (T), components for helmet mounted display equipment (T), components for improvised explosive device detection equipment, components for inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, components for laser range finder, components for machine pistol, components for military communications equipment (T), components for military image intensifier equipment, components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, components for military video recording equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for non-military detonator, components for non-military weapon training equipment, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system, components for pistol, components for rifle, components for semi-automatic pistol, components for shotgun, components for small calibre artillery, components for sniper rifle, components for sniper rifle (T), components for sporting rifle, components for submachine gun, components for submarine (T), components for tank (T), components for torpedo (T), components for weapon night sight, crowd control ammunition (T), decoy flares (T), demolition charges, demolition devices, demolition devices (T), electronic warfare equipment, electronic warfare equipment (T), equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of combat helicopter, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of grenade launcher (T), equipment for the use of military image intensifier equipment, equipment for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, equipment for the use of military navigation equipment, equipment for the use of range-finding equipment (T), equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle (T), equipment for the use of weapon day and night sight, equipment for the use of weapon day and night sight (T), equipment for the use of weapon night sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, exploding simulation devices, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, flash suppressor, general military aircraft components (T), general military vehicle components, general military vehicle components (T), general purpose machine guns (33), graphic accelerator/coprocessor, grenade launcher (T), grenade launchers, guided missile decoy round (T), guided missile decoy rounds, guided missile decoying equipment (T), gun mountings, gun mountings (T), gun silencers, helmet mounted display equipment (T), illuminators, imaging cameras (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), machine pistols (51), military camera (T), military camouflage nets, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military detonators, military electronic equipment (T), military explosive, military firing sets, military helmets, military helmets (T), military image intensifier equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military initiators, military navigation equipment, military parachutes, military parachutist equipment (T), military parametric technical databases, military video recording equipment, military video recording equipment (T), mixture with a toxic chemical precursor, naval electrical/ electronic equipment (T), naval sonar equipment (T), NBC clothing (T), NBC filter (T), NBC respirator (T), non-military detonator, numerical control software, pistols (169), pyrotechnic signalling device (T), pyrotechnic signalling devices, remote ground sensor system, remote ground sensor system (T), revolvers (10), rifles (38), semi-automatic pistols (118), shotguns (28), shotguns (6) (T), signal flares, signal flares (T), signal hand grenade (T), small arms ammunition, smoke canisters, smoke hand grenades, sniper rifles (2) (T), sniper rifles (82), software for the development of air to surface missile, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment (T), software for the use of electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of marine vessel equipment/component, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), software for the use of optical target tracking system (T), software for the use of training equipment for anti-aircraft gun, sporting gun ammunition, sporting pistols (53), sporting rifles (164), sporting rifles (6) (T), submachine gun training equipment, submachine guns (294), technology for the development of air to surface missile, technology for the production of military navigation equipment, technology for the use of air to surface missile, technology for the use of assault rifle, technology for the use of components for gun laying equipment, technology for the use of electronic warfare equipment, technology for the use of general purpose machine gun, technology for the use of grenade launcher, technology for the use of military image intensifier equipment, technology for the use of military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, technology for the use of military navigation equipment, technology for the use of pistol, technology for the use of rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of submachine gun, technology for the use of weapon night sight, test equipment for military video recording equipment, test equipment for the use of helmet mounted display equipment (T),

United Arab Emirates cont.

thunderflashes, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon cleaning equipment (T), weapon day and night sight (T), weapon day and night sights, weapon night sights, weapon sights, weapon sights (T)

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	0
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	1

Rating	END USE
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	1

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
3	P	Technology for the production of toxin
4	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
5	P	Cryptographic software.
6	T	Marine electronic equipment.
7	T	Marine navigational equipment.
8	P	Shotguns.
9	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
10	P	Naval engines, components for naval engines, equipment for the use of naval engines.
11	P	Components for combat helicopter, components for military training aircraft, test equipment for components for combat helicopter, test equipment for components for military training aircraft.
12	P	Military communications equipment, components for military communications equipment, software for use of military communications equipment, technology for use of military communications equipment, test equipment for military communications equipment, equipment for the use of military communications equipment.
13	P	Components for communication equipment, software for the use of communication equipment, technology for the use of communication equipment, test equipment for the use of communication equipment, equipment for the use of communication equipment.
14	T	Military communications equipment.
15	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
16	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-i), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-i excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
17	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
18	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.

United Arab Emirates cont.

19	P	Components for military aero-engine, equipment for the use of components for military aero-engine.
20	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
21	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
22	T	Laser range finder, optical target designator equipment.
23	P	Components for tanker aircraft, general military aircraft components, airborne refuelling equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment, aircraft radar.
24	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
25	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
26	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
27	P	General naval vessel components, test equipment for general naval vessel components.
28	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
29	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
30	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.
31	P	Components for air to surface missile, technology for the use of components for air to surface missile, equipment for the use of air to surface missile, test equipment for the use of air to surface missile, software for the use of air to surface missile training equipment.
32	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
33	P	General purpose machine guns.
34	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
35	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
36	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
37	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
38	P	Goods as specified by the military list as ML10a, ML10b, ML10c, ML10f and ML10g relating to military training aircraft.
39	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.

United Arab Emirates cont.

40	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft.
41	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
42	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Applications refused in full

No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML10

United States of America

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£367.5 m
--	----------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1203
Other Items	48
Military List and other items	2
Total number of SIELs issued	1253

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

additives to explosive chemicals, air guns (2410), air to surface missile launching equipment, air to surface rocket launching equipment, airborne surveillance equipment, aircraft head-down displays (T), aircraft military communication equipment (T), anti-ship missile handling equipment, anti-tank mine simulator, anti-tank missile launching equipment, anti-tank missile simulator, anti-tank rocket launching equipment, armoured fighting vehicle, armoured personnel carriers, armoured plates, assault rifle training equipment, assault rifles (203), avalanche control projectile, ballistic shields, body armour, body armour (civil), bomb, castings for airborne targeting equipment, castings for aircraft head-up display, castings for component for combat aircraft, chaff equipment, chemical agent detection equipment, chemical agent detection equipment (T), chemical agent detection equipment training equipment, chemical agent detection systems, combat aircraft, combat helicopter (T), combination rifle-shotguns (4), command and control vehicle, component for airborne surveillance equipment (T), component for aircraft head-down display (T), component for all wheel drive utility vehicle, component for armoured fighting vehicle (T), component for heavy machine gun (T), component for large calibre artillery ammunition, component for military camera, component for military parachutist equipment (T), component for mine laying equipment, component for missile jamming equipment, component for naval communications equipment (T), component for naval radar (T), component for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system, component for pistol, component for production equipment for surface to air missile, component for sniper rifle, component for sporting rifle (T), component for test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, component for torpedo (T), component for weapon night sight (T), components for air to air missile, components for air to air missile (T), components

for air to surface missile, components for air to surface missile (T), components for air to surface rocket, components for air to surface rocket launching equipment, components for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for airborne electronic warfare equipment (T), components for airborne radar, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for airborne targeting equipment, components for airborne targeting/surveillance/navigation equipment, components for aircraft cannon, components for aircraft head-up display, components for aircraft head-up display (T), components for aircraft military communication equipment, components for aircraft radar, components for amphibious military vehicle, components for anti-ship missile, components for anti-ship missile handling equipment, components for anti-tank missile, components for anti-tank missile (T), components for anti-tank missile launching equipment, components for anti-tank rocket, components for armoured fighting vehicle, components for assault rifle, components for attack alerting system (T), components for avalanche control projectile, components for body armour, components for bomb, components for bomb handling equipment, components for chaff equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, components for combat aircraft, components for combat aircraft (T), components for combat helicopter, components for combat helicopter (T), components for ejector seat, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic warfare equipment, components for electronic warfare equipment (T), components for fire control equipment, components for general purpose machine gun, components for ground based radar, components for guided missile decoying equipment, components for head-down display, components for heavy machine gun, components for helmet mounted display equipment, components for helmet mounted display equipment (T), components for improvised explosive device detection equipment, components for improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for large calibre artillery, components for machine pistol, components for military acoustic detection equipment, components for military aero-engine, components for military aero-engine (T), components for military aircraft flight data recorder, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for military cargo vehicle, components for military communications equipment, components for military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment (T), components for military image intensifier equipment, components for military image intensifier equipment (T), components for military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), components for military navigation equipment, components for military navigation equipment (T), components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military training aircraft (T), components for military transport aircraft, components for military transport aircraft (T), components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, components for military utility helicopter (T), components for military utility vehicle, components for mine clearance vehicle (T), components for mine handling equipment, components for mine sweeping equipment, components for mine sweeping equipment (T), components for missile launching equipment, components for mortar, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for naval communications equipment, components for naval electrical equipment, components for naval electronic warfare equipment, components for naval engine, components for naval light gun, components for naval radar, components for NBC respirator, components for night vision goggles, components for optical target tracking system, components for patrol craft, components for projectile launcher, components for range-finding equipment, components for rifle, components for semi-automatic pistol, components for sensor data recorder, components for shotgun, components for small calibre artillery, components for sporting gun ammunition, components for sporting rifle, components for submachine gun, components for submarine, components for submarine (T), components for surface to air missile, components for surface to air missile (T), components for surface to surface missile launching equipment, components for tank, components for tank (T), components for tanker aircraft, components for tanker aircraft simulator, components for test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, components for test equipment for military transport aircraft, components for test equipment for surface to air missile, components for unmanned air vehicle, components for weapon control system, components for weapon day and night sight, components for weapon day and night sight (T), components for weapon night sight, components for weapon sight, components for weapons simulator, crowd control ammunition (T), cryptographic software, deactivated anti-aircraft guns, deactivated general purpose machine guns (2200), deactivated heavy machine guns (200), deactivated rifles (13000), deactivated small calibre artillery, decoy flares, decoy flares (T), demolition device (T), depleted uranium, deuterium compound/mixture/solution, electronic countermeasure equipment, electronic warfare equipment, enriched uranium material, equipment employing cryptography, equipment employing cryptography (T), equipment for development of combat aircraft, equipment for the development of aircraft military communication equipment (T), equipment for the development of military aircraft navigation equipment (T), equipment for

the development of military communications equipment, equipment for the development of surface to air missile, equipment for the development of surface to air missile (T), equipment for the development of surface to air missile control/handling/launching equipment, equipment for the use of airborne surveillance equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, equipment for the use of helmet mounted display equipment (T), equipment for the use of military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment (T), equipment for the use of military firing set (T), equipment for the use of military parachutist equipment (T), equipment for the use of military transport aircraft, equipment for the use of mine handling equipment, equipment for the use of missile control equipment, equipment for the use of mortar, equipment for the use of mortar bomb, equipment for the use of naval electrical equipment, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sporting rifle, equipment for the use of weapon night sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon simulator, equipment for use of heavy machine gun, explosives, fire control equipment (T), flash suppressors, forging for revolver, forgings for military aero-engine, forgings for surface to surface missile, general military aircraft components, general military aircraft components (T), general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general purpose machine guns (118), GPS or similar satellite receivers (T), gravity meter/gradiometer component, grenade launchers, ground based radar, guided missile decoy round, guided missile decoy round (T), guided missile decoying equipment, guided missile decoying equipment (T), gun laying equipment, gun mounting (T), gun mountings, gun silencers, handcuffs, heavy machine guns (27), helmet mounted display equipment (T), improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, improvised explosive device jamming equipment, inert bombs, inert torpedoes, large calibre artillery, large calibre artillery (T), laser range finders (T), mass spectrometer, material containing enriched uranium, military aero-engines, military aero-engines (T), military airborne cargo handling equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment, military aircraft navigation equipment (T), military aircraft pressurised breathing equipment (T), military camera, military camera (T), military camouflage nets, military cargo vehicles, military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment, military electronic equipment (T), military explosives, military firing set (T), military image intensifier equipment, military image intensifier equipment (T), military improvised explosive device disposal equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, military infrared/thermal imaging equipment (T), military motorcycles, military navigation equipment, military navigation equipment (T), military parachutes (T), military parachutist equipment (T), military parametric technical database, military propellants, military training aircraft, military utility vehicles, military video recording equipment (T), military/infrared/thermal imaging equipment, mixture with a toxic chemical precursor, mortar fire simulation equipment, naval communications equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment (T), naval light gun training equipment (T), naval navigation equipment (T), NBC clothing, NBC respirators, night vision goggles, non-sporting shotgun ammunition, optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system, patrol craft, pistols (8), production equipment for air to surface missile control/handling/launching equipment, production equipment for anti-tank rocket, production equipment for anti-tank rocket launching equipment, production equipment for chemical agent detection equipment, production equipment for combat aircraft, production equipment for component for air to air missile, production equipment for component for anti-tank missile, production equipment for component for military communications equipment, production equipment for submarine, production equipment for surface to surface missile, production technology for component for military communications equipment, projectile launchers, pyrotechnic signalling devices (T), range-finding equipment, replica vintage guns (2), revolvers (2), rifles (251), rifles (9) (T), semi-automatic pistols (2008), semiconductor process equipment, sensor data recorder, sensor data recorders (T), shotguns (47) (T), shotguns (684), small arms ammunition, small calibre artillery, smoke hand grenade (T), sniper rifles (9), software for evaluation of weapon systems, software for modelling military operation scenarios (T), software for modelling/simulating military operation scenarios, software for modelling/simulating military operation scenarios (T), software for modelling/simulation/evaluation of weapon system, software for optimising equipment design, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for simulation of weapon system, software for the development of military aircraft navigation equipment (T), software for the development of military navigation equipment, software for the development of missile control equipment, software for the development of surface to air missile, software for the use of airborne surveillance equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment (T), software for the use of combat aircraft (T), software for the use of command communications control and intelligence software (T), software for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of military aircraft ground equipment,

United States of America cont.

software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment (T), software for the use of military communications equipment, software for the use of military electronic equipment, software for the use of missile control equipment, software for the use of sensor data recorder, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, software for the use of test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment (T), software for the use of test equipment for airborne radar (T), software for the use of test equipment for airborne targeting/surveillance equipment, software for the use of test equipment for military aero-engine, sporting gun ammunition, sporting pistols (3), sporting rifles (1934), sporting rifles (26) (T), submachine guns (25), tear gas/irritant ammunition, technology for the production of anti-tank rocket, technology for the production of anti-tank rocket launching equipment, technology for the production of armoured plate, technology for the production of mine sweeping equipment, technology for the production of NBC respirator, technology for the production of weapons simulator, technology for the use of assault rifle, technology for the use of bomb, technology for the use of component for submarine, technology for the use of ground based radar, technology for the use of military aircraft navigation equipment (T), technology for the use of military communications equipment, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, technology for the use of military navigation equipment, technology for the use of mine sweeping equipment, technology for the use of naval communications equipment, technology for the use of naval engine, technology for the use of night vision goggles, technology for the use of rifle, technology for the use of sensor data recorder, technology for the use of software for modelling/simulating military operation scenarios, technology for the use of software for modelling/simulation/evaluation of weapon system, technology for the use of software for the use of military aircraft ground equipment, technology for the use of sporting rifle, technology for the use of surface to air missile, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne targeting/surveillance equipment, test equipment for air to surface missile, test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment, test equipment for airborne electronic warfare equipment (T), test equipment for airborne radar (T), test equipment for airborne targeting/surveillance equipment, test equipment for anti-tank missile (T), test equipment for bomb (T), test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft (T), test equipment for electronic warfare equipment (T), test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, test equipment for heavy machine gun, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment (T), test equipment for military aero-engine, test equipment for military aero-engine (T), test equipment for military communications equipment, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, test equipment for military parachute (T), test equipment for military parachutist equipment (T), test equipment for military transport aircraft, test equipment for naval radar (T), test equipment for NBC respirator, test equipment for surface to air missile, test model for air to surface missile, test models for airborne surveillance equipment, test models for aircraft carrier, test models for combat aircraft, test models for combat aircraft (T), test models for military training aircraft, test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, toxic chemical precursor, training mortar bombs, training small arms ammunition, training tear gas/irritant ammunition, unfinished product for aircraft head-up display, unfinished product for combat helicopter, unfinished product for revolver, unfinished products for combat helicopter, unfinished products for revolver, unfinished products for tank, unfinished products for torpedo, vintage gun (1) (T), vintage guns (41), vintage military aircraft, vintage military vehicle, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon day and night sight, weapon fire simulation equipment, weapon night sights, weapon sights, weapon sights (T), weapons simulator (T)

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SITLs issued	1

The SITLs issued were granted for the following items:

small arms ammunition

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Cryptographic software.
2	P	Cryptographic software.
3	P	Cryptographic software.
4	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
5	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
6	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
7	P	Cryptographic software.
8	P	Test equipment for equipment employing cryptography.
9	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
10	P	Body armour (civil).
11	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
12	P	Marine position fixing equipment, magnetometers, bathymetric survey systems, underwater communication systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, underwater TV system/camera.
13	P	Marine position fixing equipment, components for marine position fixing equipment.
14	P	Equipment employing cryptography.
15	P	Natural uranium material, enriched uranium material.
16	P	Test or development equipment for equipment employing cryptography, software for the use of equipment employing cryptography, technology for the development of equipment employing cryptography.
17	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
18	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tank, components for surface to air missile.
19	T	Military electronic equipment, components for airborne systems.
20	P	Components for missile control/handling/launching equipment.
21	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for vintage military aircraft, components for military search and rescue aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, components for tanker aircraft.
22	P	Components for sporting rifles.
23	T	Marine electronic equipment.
24	P	Aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, missile scoring test equipment.
25	P	Shotgun, weapon cleaning equipment.
26	T	Shotguns, sporting rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition.
27	P	Components for military hovercraft, equipment for use of military helicopter.
28	T	Marine navigational equipment.
29	P	Components for test equipment for ordnance.
30	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment.
31	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, rifles, components for sporting rifles, components for rifles, weapon sights, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
32	T	Shotguns, components for shotguns, sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles, rifle, components for rifle, weapons sight, sporting gun ammunition, small arms ammunition.
33	P	Fire control systems, components for fire control equipment, equipment for use of light weight naval gun fire control systems, test equipment for light weight naval gun fire control systems, software for the use of light weight naval gun fire control systems, technology for the use of light weight naval gun fire control systems.

United States of America cont.

34	P	Military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, software for the use of military electronic equipment, components for software for the use of military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, components for technology for the use of military electronic equipment.
35	P	Aircraft navigation equipment, software for the use of aircraft navigation equipment.
36	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for multi-role non-combat aircraft, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter.
37	P	Components for transport aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for military utility aircraft, components for military aero engines.
38	P	Components for search and rescue aircraft.
39	P	Components for airborne radar.
40	P	Components for transport aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, equipment for the use of transport aircraft.
41	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
42	P	General naval vessel components.
43	P	Sporting gun ammunition.
44	P	Components for military aero-engine, test equipment for military aero-engine, equipment for the development of military aero-engine.
45	P	Components for transport aircraft, components for utility helicopter, technology for the use of transport aircraft.
46	P	General naval vessel components, technology for the use of general naval components.
47	P	Components for military search and rescue aircraft.
48	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicle.
49	P	Shotguns.
50	P	Chemical detection system training equipment.
51	P	Components of ejector seats.
52	P	Combination rifle-shotguns, replica vintage guns, rifles, sporting rifles. Shotgun.
53	T	Military electronic equipment.
54	P	Components of anti-ship missile, components of air to surface missile, components of air to air missile, technology for the use of components of anti-ship missile, technology for the use of components of air to surface missile, technology for the use of components of air to air missile, components of multi-role non-combat aircraft, technology for the use of components of multi-role non-combat aircraft.
55	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
56	P	Components for airborne systems surveillance, military aircraft ground equipment, components for missile launch equipment, components for airborne systems, components for military aircraft ground equipment, software for the use of military aircraft ground equipment, software for the use of components for airborne systems, software for the use of components for missile launch equipment, software for the use of components for airborne systems surveillance, technology for the use of components for military aircraft ground equipment, technology for the use of components for airborne systems, technology for the use of missile launch equipment, technology for the use of components for airborne systems surveillance, test equipment for military aircraft ground equipment, test equipment for components for airborne systems, test equipment for components for missile launch equipment, test equipment for components for airborne systems surveillance.
57	P	Components for military parachute.
58	P	Range finding equipment, components for range finding equipment, software for use of range finding equipment, technology for use of range finding equipment, test equipment for range finding equipment, equipment for the use of range finding equipment.
59	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
60	T	Military communications equipment.

United States of America cont.

61	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of general naval vessel components.
62	P	Items specified in the military list as ML10 (c, e-l), ML15b, ML22, components specified in the military list as ML10 (a-l excluding ML10d), ML11, ML15b, ML18b relating to military aircraft.
63	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft.
64	P	Military communications equipment.
65	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns.
66	P	Military firing set, components for military firing set, test equipment for military firing set, signal flare training equipment, military electronic equipment.
67	P	Components for communication equipment.
68	P	Components for surface to surface missile, technology for the use of components for surface to surface missile.
69	P	Components for military aero-engine, equipment for the use of components for military aero-engine.
70	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, components for military aero-engines, support equipment for combat aircraft, support equipment for training aircraft, support equipment for surveillance aircraft, support equipment for transport aircraft, support equipment for military utility helicopter, support equipment for military aero-engines, technology for use of combat aircraft, technology for use of training aircraft, technology for use of surveillance aircraft, technology for use of transport aircraft, technology for use of military utility helicopter, technology for use of military aero-engines.
71	P	Component for airborne radar, test equipment for airborne radar, component for helmet mounted display equipment, test equipment for helmet mounted display equipment.
72	P	Software for the use of missile control/launching equipment, components for missile control/launching equipment, equipment for the use of missile control/launching equipment, test equipment for missile control/launching equipment, technology for the use of missile control/launching equipment.
73	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopters, components for military utility helicopters, components for search and rescue aircraft, components for surveillance aircraft, components for tanker aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for aircraft carrier, components for corvette, components for destroyer, components for frigate, components for naval auxiliary vessel, components for patrol boat, test equipment for combat aircraft, test equipment for combat helicopters, test equipment for military utility helicopters, test equipment for search and rescue aircraft, test equipment for surveillance aircraft, test equipment for tanker aircraft, test equipment for training aircraft, test equipment for transport aircraft, test equipment for aircraft carrier, test equipment for corvette, test equipment for destroyer, test equipment for frigate, test equipment for naval auxiliary vessel, test equipment for patrol boat, technology for the use of combat aircraft, technology for the use of combat helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopters, technology for the use of search and rescue aircraft, technology for the use of surveillance aircraft, technology for the use of tanker aircraft, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of transport aircraft, technology for the use of aircraft carrier, technology for the use of corvette, technology for the use of destroyer, technology for the use of frigate, technology for the use of naval auxiliary vessel, technology for the use of patrol boat.
74	T	Laser range finder, component for laser range finder,
75	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
76	P	Military parachutes.
77	P	Components for military aero-engines, castings/forgings/unfinished products for military aero-engines, technology for the production of military aero-engines.
78	P	Communications equipment, military electronic equipment, components for military electronic equipment, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, software for

United States of America cont.

		the use of military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, test equipment for military electronic equipment.
79	P	Components for military utility aircraft.
80	P	Components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, test equipment for combat aircraft.
81	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
82	P	Body armour, components for body armour, military helmets.
83	P	Naval navigation equipment.
84	P	Aircraft military navigation equipment, general military aircraft components.
85	P	Clothing treated for signature suppression for military use, goods treated for signature suppression for military use.
86	P	Components for combat helicopter.
87	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for combat helicopter, components for armoured fighting vehicle.
88	T	Training aircraft, aerial target equipment, components for aerial target equipment, training equipment for aerial target equipment, components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, weapon simulator, components for weapon simulator, electronic countermeasure equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment, test equipment for airborne systems training equipment, technology for the use of training aircraft, technology for the use of aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of components for training equipment for aerial target equipment, technology for the use of weapon simulator, technology for the use of components for weapon simulator, technology for the use of electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of components for electronic countermeasure equipment, technology for the use of test equipment for airborne systems training equipment.
89	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, sporting pistols, revolvers, components for sporting rifle, components for shotgun, components for sporting pistol, components for revolver.
90	P	Components for military utility helicopter, equipment for the use of military utility helicopter, technology for the use of military utility helicopter, technology for the use of equipment for the use of military utility helicopter.
91	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
92	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
93	P	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, components for military utility helicopter, components for tanker aircraft.
94	P	Components for combat helicopter.
95	P	Optical target tracking systems, components for optical target tracking system, technology for the use of optical target tracking system.
96	T	Optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, components for equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems, technology for the use of equipment for the use of optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition systems
97	P	Components for military transport aircraft.
98	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicle, equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicle, technology for the use of armoured fighting vehicle, technology for the use of equipment for the use of armoured fighting vehicle.
99	P	Military electronic equipment.
100	P	Sporting rifles, shotguns, components for sporting rifle, components for shotgun.
101	P	Components for military transport aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of military transport aircraft, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft.
102	P	Components for combat helicopter, equipment for the use of combat helicopter.

United States of America cont.

103	P	Components for ejector seats, components for torpedos, components for bombs, components for missiles.
104	P	Components for armoured fighting vehicles.
105	P	Components for guided missile decoying equipment, components for military aircraft navigation equipment, components for optical target designator equipment, equipment for use of military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, test equipment for military aircraft navigation equipment, test equipment for optical target designator equipment.
106	P	Components for combat helicopter.
107	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
108	P	Components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, software for the use of military infrared/imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
109	P	Military electronic equipment, general military aircraft components, test equipment for military electronic equipment, test equipment for general military aircraft components.
110	P	Shotguns, sporting rifles.
111	P	Naval navigation equipment, naval electrical/electronic equipment, components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
112	P	Demolition charges, explosive ordnance disposal equipment, military improvised explosive device disposal equipment.
113	P	Software for the use of sonar equipment, technology for the use of sonar equipment.
114	P	Communications equipment, technology for the use of communications equipment.
115	P	General military aircraft components.
116	P	Equipment for the use of assault rifle, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of heavy machine gun, equipment for the use of rifle, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, equipment for the use of optical target designator equipment.
117	P	Military communications equipment.
118	T	Military electronic equipment, military communications equipment, components for ground based radar.
119	P	Anti-riot shields.
120	P	Shotguns, components for shotgun.
121	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, equipment for the use of military training aircraft, components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, equipment for the use of combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter, equipment for the use of military utility helicopter.
122	P	Components for torpedo, military fuel, torpedo handling/launching and control equipment.
123	T	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
124	P	Components for general purpose machine gun, equipment for the use of general purpose machine gun, weapon cleaning equipment, gun mounting, components for mortar, equipment for the use of mortar.
125	P	General purpose machine guns.
126	P	Components for projectile launchers, production equipment for projectile launchers.
127	P	Air guns, weapon sights, components for air guns.
128	P	Sporting gun ammunition
129	P	Components for military utility helicopter, components for military transport aircraft.
130	P	Shotguns, components for shotguns, rifles, components for rifles.
131	T	Components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, components for military surveillance aircraft, military electronic equipment, replica bombs, replica air to air missiles, replica air to surface missiles, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft

United States of America cont.

		simulator, combat aircraft training equipment, military training aircraft training equipment, military surveillance aircraft training equipment, software for simulating military operation scenarios, software for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, software for the use of military aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of combat aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military training aircraft training equipment, technology for the use of military surveillance aircraft training equipment.
132	T	Components for airborne systems, test equipment for airborne systems, software for the use of airborne systems, technology for the use of airborne systems.
133	P	General aircraft components.
134	P	General aircraft components.
135	P	General military vehicle components, general naval vessel components, general aircraft components.
136	P	General military aircraft components, general military vehicle components, components for combat aircraft, equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of general military aircraft components, technology for the use of general military vehicle components, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of equipment for the use of components for combat aircraft.
137	P	Components for military camera.
138	P	Components for military electronic components.
139	P	Components for optical target tracking/surveillance/acquisition system.
140	T	Software for the use of electronic warfare equipment.
141	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
142	P	Components for military utility aircraft.
143	P	NBC respirators, components for NBC respirators, NBC filters.
144	P	Components for sniper rifle, gun-mountings, equipment for the use of sniper rifle.
145	T	Sniper rifles, components for sniper rifles, weapon sights, equipment for the use of weapon sight, weapon cleaning equipment, equipment for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of sniper rifle.
146	P	Shotguns, rifles, equipment for the use of shotgun, equipment for the use of rifle, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights.
147	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
148	P	Shotguns, components for shotgun.
149	P	General military aircraft components, general naval vessel components, military electronic equipment, components for tank.
150	P	Components for torpedo launching equipment, technology for the use of torpedo launching equipment.
151	P	Components for military communications equipment, technology for the use of components for military communications equipment.
152	P	Military aero-engines, components for military aero-engine, technology for the use of military aero engine, equipment for the use of military aero-engines.
153	P	Goods as specified by the military list as ML10a, ML10b, ML10c, ML10f and ML10g relating to military training aircraft.
154	P	Military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, equipment for the use of military infrared/thermal imaging equipment.
155	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, components for military transport aircraft, technology for the use of components for military transport aircraft.

United States of America cont.

156	P	Components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, components for surface to air missile, components for air to surface missile, components for anti-ship missile, components for airborne radar, components for unmanned air vehicle, technology for the use of components for surface to air missile, technology for the use of components for air to surface missile, technology for the use of components for anti-ship missile, technology for the use of components for airborne radar, technology for the use of components for unmanned air vehicle, components for military field generator, technology for the use of components for field generator.
157	P	Rifles, components for rifles, sporting rifles, components for sporting rifles.
158	P	Equipment for the use of ground based radar, test equipment for ground based radar.
159	P	Components for combat aircraft, components for military aero-engine, components for ejector seat, equipment for the use of combat aircraft, military aero-engines, ejector seats.
160	P	Forgings for military aero-engine, forgings for combat aircraft, forgings for combat helicopter, forgings for military search and rescue aircraft, forgings for military surveillance aircraft, forgings for military training aircraft, forgings for military transport aircraft, forgings for military utility aircraft, forgings for military utility helicopter.
161	P	Components for military video recording equipment, components for military camera, components for airborne surveillance equipment, components for test equipment for guided missile decoying equipment, components for test equipment for airborne surveillance equipment.
162	P	Weapon sights, airguns.
163	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, military electronic equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of military electronic equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of military electronic equipment.
164	P	Components for transport aircraft, military flying helmets, aircraft head-up display, military video recording equipment, components for military training aircraft.
165	P	General naval vessel components.
166	P	General naval vessel components.
167	P	Components for electronic warfare equipment, components for electronic countermeasure equipment.
168	P	Production equipment for sporting gun ammunition.
169	P	Chemical agent detection equipment, components for chemical agent detection equipment, equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, technology for the use of equipment for the use of chemical agent detection equipment, software for the use of chemical agent detection equipment.
170	P	Components for military electronic equipment.
171	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
172	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
Applications refused in full		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	ML1, ML2, ML3, PL5018
2	P	ML17

Uruguay

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£0.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	4
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for body armour, components for semi-automatic pistol, components for sniper rifle, components for submachine gun, components for weapon night sight, equipment for the use of military firing set, equipment for the use of submachine gun, equipment for the use of weapon night sight, firing set, gun mounting, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, semi-automatic pistols (908), sniper rifles (2), submachine guns (200), technology for the use of semi-automatic pistol, technology for the use of sniper rifle, technology for the use of weapon night sight, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon night sight, weapon sights

Number of SITLs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SITLs issued	1

The SITLs issued were granted for the following items:

mortar bombs

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
2	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
3	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
4	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Uzbekistan

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	2
Other Items	2
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

body armour, body armour (civil), components for military communications equipment (T), equipment for the use of military communications equipment (T), inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), military communications equipment, military communications equipment (T), military electronic equipment (T), military helmets, software for the use of military communications equipment (T), technology for the use of inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), test equipment for military communications equipment (T), toxic chemical precursor

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

None

Venezuela

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£13.0 m
--	---------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	12
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	13

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

component for tank, component for weapon day and night sight (T), components for frigate, components for military infrared/thermal imaging equipment, components for naval electrical equipment, components for submachine gun, equipment employing cryptography, equipment for the use of submachine gun, fire control equipment (T), helmet mounted display equipment (T), military communications equipment, small arms ammunition, sporting gun ammunition, weapon fire simulation equipment (T)

Venezuela cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Marine position fixing equipment, bathymetric survey systems, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyros, submersible vehicles, submersible equipment/components.
2	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
3	T	Marine electronic equipment.
4	T	Marine navigational equipment.
5	P	Military parachutes.
6	P	Components for naval navigation equipment, components for naval electrical/electronic equipment.
7	T	Components for military training aircraft, components for combat aircraft, replica bombs, replica air to air missile, replica air to surface missile, combat aircraft simulator, military training aircraft simulator, software for the use of combat aircraft simulator, software for the use of military training aircraft simulator, technology for the use of components for military training aircraft, technology for the use of components for combat aircraft, technology for the use of replica bombs, technology for the use of replica air to air missiles, technology for the use of replica air to ground missiles, technology for the use of combat aircraft simulator, technology for the use of military training aircraft simulator.
8	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Vietnam

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	1
Total number of SIELs issued	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for armoured personnel carrier, components for improvised explosive device detection equipment, components for military firing sets, equipment for the use of military firing set, improvised explosive device detection equipment, improvised explosive device disposal equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro, military firing sets, military helmets, technology for the use of improvised explosive device detection equipment, toxic chemical precursor

Vietnam cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	T	Military thermal imaging equipment, components for military thermal imaging equipment.

Yemen

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	Less than £250,000
--	--------------------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	1
Other Items	4
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	5

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

component for military communications equipment, equipment employing cryptography, toxic chemical precursors

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.

Yugoslavia, Federal Republic of (Serbia and Montenegro)

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£4.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	4
Other Items	13
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	17

Yugoslavia cont.

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

accelerometers (T), all wheel drive utility vehicles, broadcast cameras, broadcast transmitters, components for broadcast cameras, components for explosive ordnance disposal equipment², components for military cargo vehicle¹, explosive ordnance disposal equipment², improvised explosive device disposal equipment, inertial/other equipment using accelerometers/gyro (T), military engineer vehicles², military helmets², non-military firing sets, technology for the use of cryptographic software

UN Security Council Resolution (UNSCR) 1160 (1998) imposed an arms embargo on the FRY. UN SCR 1203 provided that the arms embargo does not apply to equipment for the sole use of the verification missions and UNSCR 1244 provided that the arms embargo does not apply to equipment for the use of the international civil and security presences. One licence¹ therefore fell outside the scope of the UN arms embargo (HC 530W) 1 November 2000.

The United Nations Sanctions Committee were notified of our intention to issue the licences² covering military listed demining equipment and raised no objection (HC 677W) 17 February 2000, (HC 536W) 28 June 2000, (HC 119W) 4 July 2000. Transfers of equipment needed for demining activities fall outside the scope of the EU arms embargo (Common Position 96/184/CFSP).

Under the terms of UNSCR 1244 the UK interim Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK) is responsible for administering the province of Kosovo on an interim basis until its final status is resolved.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	S1 P1 G4

Zambia

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.5 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	8
Other Items	1
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	9

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for ejector seat, components for military utility helicopter, components for semi-automatic pistol, components for submachine gun, ejector seats, equipment for the use of grenade launcher, grenade launchers, gun silencer, imaging camera, semi-automatic pistols (400), sporting gun ammunition, sporting rifle (1), submachine guns (400), technology for the use of grenade launcher, technology for the use of semi-automatic pistol, technology for the use of submachine gun, weapon sight

Zambia cont.

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences issued or where coverage was amended during the period by the inclusion or reinstatement of this destination (this also includes additional goods authorised during 2000 through amendment to a pre 2000 licence).

No.	Type	Goods Summary
1	P	Components for military aero-engines, components for combat aircraft, components for transport aircraft, components for training aircraft, components for utility helicopter.
2	P	Air guns, components for air gun, weapon sights.
3	T	Laser range finders, equipment for the use of laser range finders, weapon sight, equipment for the use of weapon sight, military electronic equipment, equipment for the use of military electronic equipment, military image intensifier equipment, night vision goggles, optical target designator equipment, goods coated or treated for signature suppression for military use.
4	P	Shotguns, rifles, equipment for the use of shotgun, equipment for the use of rifle, weapon cleaning equipment, weapon sights.
5	P	Military helmets, body armour, ballistic shields, goods treated or coated for signature suppression for military use, components for body armour.
6	P	Ejector seats, components for ejector seat, components for combat helicopter, components for military utility helicopter, technology for the use of ejector seat, technology for the use of components for combat helicopter, technology for the use of components for military utility helicopter.
7	P	Components for military transport aircraft, test equipment for components for military transport aircraft.

Zimbabwe

STANDARD INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Total Value of SIEL applications for which a licence was issued:	£1.0 m
--	--------

Number of SIELs issued covering:	
Items on the Military List	13
Other Items	3
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs issued	16

The SIELs issued were granted for the following items (for permanent export except where specified):

components for military training aircraft, cryptographic software, improvised explosive device detection equipment, military utility vehicles, shotgun (1), sporting rifles (4), test equipment for military training aircraft, toxic chemical precursor

Number of SIELs revoked covering:	
Items on the Military List	10
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs revoked	10

Rating	ML1	ML2	ML10	PL5017
No. of SIELS covering items with this rating	2	1	7	1

Zimbabwe cont.

Number of SIELs refused covering:	
Items on the Military List	13
Other Items	0
Military List and other items	0
Total number of SIELs refused	13

Rating	ML1	ML3	ML4	ML5	ML6	ML10	ML15	PL5017
No. of SIELs covering items with this rating	1	1	1	1	1	8	1	4

OPEN INDIVIDUAL EXPORT LICENCES

Licences revoked or whose coverage was amended during the period by the exclusion of the destination (including goods excluded in 2000 by amendment of 2000 and pre 2000 licences).		
No.	Type	Ratings
1	P	5A002
2	P	5A002, 5D002
3	T	7A103
4	T	6A003
5	P	6A003
6	P	6A003
7	P	5A002
8	P	5A002
9	P	5A002
10	P	5A002
11	P	5D002
12	P	1C352
13	P	S1 P1 G2
14	P	5A002
15	P	S1 P1 G2
16	P	5D002
17	P	5A002
18	P	5D002
19	P	5A002, 5B002
20	P	5A002
21	P	5A002
22	P	6A003
23	P	5D002
24	P	5A002
25	P	ML1, ML2, PL5018
26	P	ML1, ML2, ML3, PL5018
27	P	ML6
28	P	ML5
29	P	ML1, PL5017
30	P	ML10
31	P	ML10
32	P	ML3
33	P	ML10
34	P	ML1, ML2, PL5018
35	P	ML10, ML13
36	P	ML13

Zimbabwe cont.

37	P	ML10
38	P	PL5017, ML21, ML22
39	P	ML1, ML2
40	T	ML11
41	P	1A005, ML13
42	P	ML3
43	P	ML1, ML2, PL5017, PL5018
44	P	ML1
45	P	ML5
46	P	ML13
47	P	ML11, ML21, ML22, PL5017
48	T	ML11
49	T	ML15

Footnote

In addition to Table 2 above:

One OIEL was issued to provide spares support for the delivery of aircraft to Australia. This licence was issued as a contingency measure to enable the company to export replacement components for any aircraft in need of repair during the delivery flight. Goods exported under this licence are for use exclusively by representatives of the company to effect any necessary repairs.

One OIEL was issued to provide spares support for the maintenance of vessels once at sea. This licence was issued as a contingency measure to enable the exporter to deliver spare and replacement components for any vessel in need of maintenance whilst at sea. Goods exported under this licence are for use exclusively by representatives of the exporter to effect any necessary maintenance.

One OIEL application was refused in full. It proposed the export of handcuffs to a large number of destinations. It is HMG practice that applications to export such equipment should be made only on SIELs.

Table 2b : Number of major equipments in UNCAR categories licensed for export under a SIEL issued during 2000

<i>Country</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Quantity</i>
Oman	Challenger II Main Battle Tank	40
Jordan	Challenger I Main Battle Tank	285

Note: The number of MBT's exported during 2000 is shown in Part III, Table 5.

Open General Licences

Open General Export Licences (OGELs) allow the export of specified controlled goods by any company, removing the need for exporters to apply for an individual licence, provided the shipment and destinations are eligible and the conditions are met. Exporters must register with the Export Control Organisation before they make use of most OGELs. There is also a small number of Open General Transshipment Licences (OGTLs) for

which registration is not required. All Open General Licences (OGLs) remain in force until they are revoked.

A list of all relevant OGLs in force during the period is provided at Table 3: copies of current OGLs may be obtained from the DTI's Export Control Organisation, or from the DTI's website (<http://www.gov.uk/export.control>).

Table 3 : Open general export and transshipment licences in force at any time between 1 January and 31 December 2000

<i>Name</i>	<i>Made</i>	<i>Into Force</i>	<i>Revoked</i>
1. Dual-Use Goods ¹	20.01.98	23.01.98	28.09.00
2. Military Components	10.12.97	15.12.97	
3. Turkey	16.04.99	18.04.99	28.09.00
	28.09.00	28.09.00	
4. Vehicles	27.07.99	27.07.99	05.01.00
	21.12.99	05.01.00	
5. Computers	02.08.99	02.08.99	17.03.00
	15.03.00	17.03.00	28.09.00
	28.09.00	28.09.00	
6. Technology for Dual-Use Goods ²	16.04.99	18.04.99	28.09.00
	28.09.00	28.09.00	
7. Export After Repair: Dual-Use Goods ³	26.08.98	01.09.98	28.09.00
	28.09.00	28.09.00	
8. Export After Exhibition: Dual-Use Goods ⁴	17.05.99	21.05.99	28.09.00
	28.09.00	28.09.00	
9. Low Value Shipments	16.04.99	18.04.99	28.09.00
	28.09.00	28.09.00	
10. X (covering specified dual-use goods)	16.04.99	18.04.99	28.09.00
	28.09.00	28.09.00	
11. Chemicals	16.04.99	18.04.99	28.09.00
	28.09.00	28.09.00	

¹ Subsumed within Community General Export Authorisation (CGEA) wef 28.09.00

² name changed to Technology for Dual-Use Items wef 28.09.00

³ name changed to Export After Repair: Dual-Use Items wef 28.09.00

⁴ name changed to Export After Exhibition: Dual-Use Items wef 28.09.00

12. Technology for Military Goods	16.09.99	16.09.99	03.03.00
	29.02.00	03.03.00	18.05.00
	17.05.00	18.05.00	22.12.00
	19.12.00	22.12.00	
13. Export After Repair:Military Goods ⁵	16.09.99	16.09.99	18.05.00
	17.05.00	18.05.00	22.12.00
	19.12.00	22.12.00	
14. Export After Exhibition: Military Goods	16.09.99	16.09.99	18.05.00
	17.05.00	18.05.00	
15. Open General Transshipment Licence	16.09.99	16.09.99	18.05.00
	17.05.00	18.05.00	28.09.00
	28.09.00	28.09.00	
16. Open General Transshipment Licence (Sporting Guns)	16.09.99	16.09.99	18.05.00
	17.05.00	18.05.00	
17. Military Surplus Vehicles	16.09.99	16.09.99	03.03.00
	29.02.00	03.03.00	18.05.00
	17.05.00	18.05.00	
18. Open General Transshipment Licence (Postal Packets)	06.02.97	07.02.97	
19. Vintage Aircraft	10.11.97	14.11.97	
20. Dual-Use Goods: Hong Kong Special Administrative Region(HKSAR) ⁶	20.01.98	23.01.98	28.09.00
	28.09.00	28.09.00	
21. OGTL (Dual-Use Goods: HKSAR)	14.09.98	18.09.98	28.09.00
	28.09.00	28.09.00	
22. Accompanied Personal Effects: Sporting Firearms	27.07.98	03.08.98	
23. Export For Repair/Replacement under Warranty: Dual-Use Goods ⁷	17.05.99	21.05.99	28.09.00
	28.09.00	28.09.00	
24. Export For Repair/Replacement Under Warranty: Military Goods	16.09.99	16.09.99	18.05.00
	17.05.00	18.05.00	

⁵ name changed to Export After Repair/replacement under warranty: Military Goods wef 22.12.00

⁶ name changed to Dual-Use Items: Hong Kong Special Administrative Region wef 28.09.00

⁷ name changed to Export For Repair/replacement under warranty: Dual-Use Items wef 28.09.00

25. Consumer Cryptographic Goods ⁸	16.04.99	18.04.99	28.09.00
	28.09.00	28.09.00	11.12.00
	08.12.00	11.12.00	
26. Historic Military Goods:	16.09.99	16.09.99	18.05.00
	17.05.00	18.05.00	
27. Cryptographic Development	28.09.00	28.09.00	

⁸ name changed to Consumer Cryptographic Items wef 28.09.00

Note: A new Council Regulation (EC) No.1334/2000 on the export of dual-use items and technology entered into force on 28 September 2000. Annex II of the Regulation introduced a new Community General Export Authorisation (CGEA). The CGEA is the Community equivalent of a UK OGEL and is directly applicable in all EU Member States.

Performance in processing licence applications

Performance in processing licence applications

The Export Control Organisation sets out the government's commitments to exporters in a Service and Performance Code. Where, as in almost all cases, it is necessary for an application for a SIEL to be circulated to other government departments in accordance with their policy requirements as determined by them, the aim is to provide such a response within 20 working days. These targets apply as soon as full documentation in support of the application has been provided by the applicant.

The targets do not apply to applications for OIELs because of the very wide variation in the goods and destination coverage of such licences, nor do they apply to licences concerning Iran or Iraq or to applications for licences to export goods which are subject to control solely because of United Nations Sanctions.

During the period, 57% of all SIEL applications that were circulated to other government departments were processed within 20 working days.

Rating requests

The Export Control Organisation also responds to requests from exporters for advice on whether or not a licence is required to export particular goods of which the exporter has provided full technical details.

During the period 2209 such requests were dealt with: of those that were circulated to other government departments, approximately 51% were given advice within 20 working days; of those that did not require circulation approximately 58% were given advice within 10 working days.

Licensing performance by department

Figures 1b, 1c and 1d provide a breakdown of the performance in the period of the main Government Departments involved in the processing of SIELs, based on data compiled from the ELATE computer database within the Export Control Organisation.

Figure 1a gives a breakdown of the processing time taken by the Department of Trade and Industry alone in dealing with cases on which a substantive decision was reached. It covers all cases, whether or not circulated to advisory Departments. This shows that approximately 78.5% of cases were processed in DTI within its target of 10 working days.

Figures 1c and 1d provide a breakdown of processing time taken in the Foreign and Commonwealth Office, Ministry of Defence and Department for International Development (DFID) respectively. DFID saw a relatively small proportion of all licences in this period. Approximately 56.5%, 53.4% and 62.1% of licences circulated to FCO, MOD and DFID respectively were processed within their target of 10 working days.

Appeals performance

On appeals against a decision to refuse an application for a SIEL our aim is to provide a decision within 30 working days from receipt of all the relevant information from the appellant. The target does not apply to appeals concerning Iraq or Iran, or to appeals concerning goods which are controlled solely because of UN Sanctions. Of the 33 appeals decided in 2000, 5 fell into this category.

The Export Control Organisation circulates to other Government Departments for advice all appeals where new information is provided. In 13 of the remaining 28 cases remaining no new information had been provided. These cases were therefore not circulated to other Government Departments and were not subject to the 30 working days target. All these cases were processed in DTI within 15 working days.

In 15 cases new information was provided. None of these cases met the Government's 30 working day target. None of the 15 appeals circulated to MoD, and 4 of the 15 circulated to FCO were processed within their target of 15 working days. Seven of these 15 appeals were processed by DTI within its target of 15 working days. The one appeal circulated to DfID was not processed within its target of 15 working days.

Figure1: Breakdown of the performance of the main Government Departments involved in the processing of SIELs

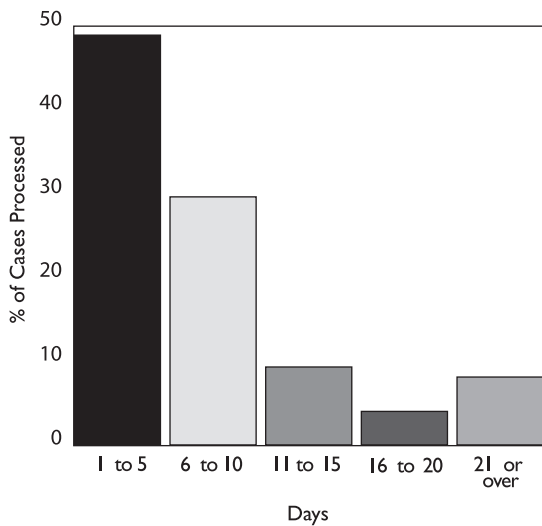


Figure 1a: Department of Trade and Industry

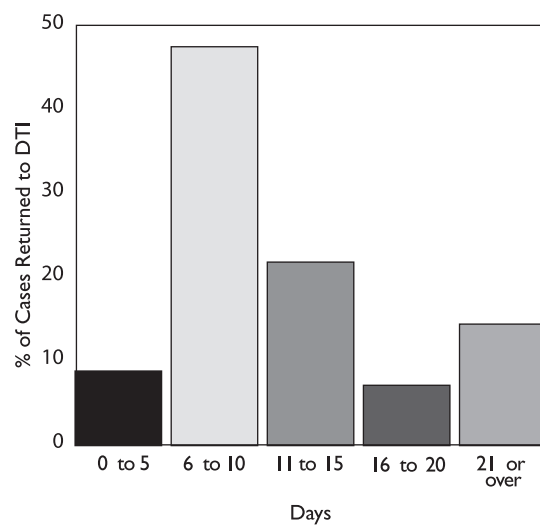


Figure 1b: Foreign & Commonwealth Office

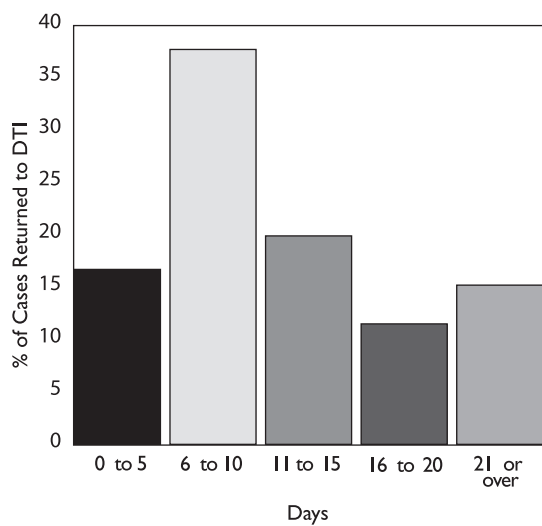


Figure 1c: Ministry of Defence

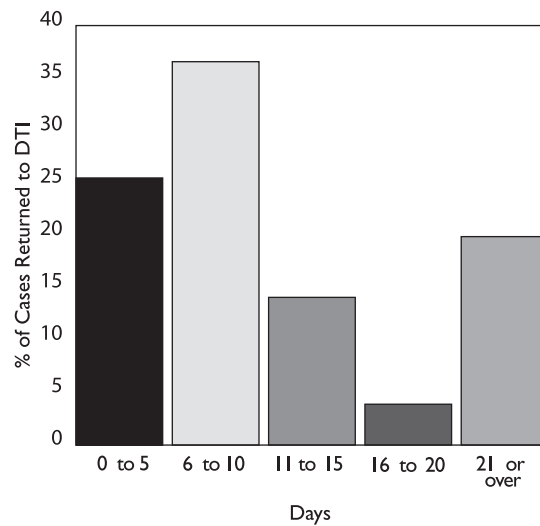


Figure 1d: Department for International Development

Part III

Statistics on Exports of Military Equipment during 2000

Introduction

This section of the Report relates to the export of defence equipment from the United Kingdom. It has been compiled in accordance with the Government's Code of Practice on Access to Government Information. The information relates to the period 1 January to 31 December 2000 and has been obtained from three sources: HM Customs & Excise data (Table 4), information provided for the UK contribution to the UN Arms Register (Table 5), and information on Government to Government transfers of surplus equipment provided by the Ministry of Defence's Disposal Services Agency (Table 6).

HM Customs & Excise data

HM C&E's system for calculating UK trade data provides information on the value of military goods, and the numbers of certain weapons which have been identified as being exported from the UK during the period.

Information on exports to EC partners is collected through the Intrastat system. Information on trade with countries outside the EC is collected from customs declarations submitted by exporters. The identification of exports in both cases is based on the classification of goods in EC Tariff codes, which does not match the classification of goods subject to strategic export controls. These Tariff codes can only be changed with the mutual agreement of the UK's EC partners. Data collection systems for both EC and non EC trade have not been designed for the specific purpose of identifying the UK's defence exports and, as with the previous reports, there are difficulties in extracting the type of data ideally required for the Annual Report. While Table 4 provides an indicator of the level of trade with individual countries it will not provide a comprehensive measure of all exports of licensable goods during the period.

UN Register of Conventional Arms

The numbers of major equipments are based on information provided for the UK contribution to the UN Register of Conventional Arms. This information has been provided voluntarily by industry in the knowledge that it will be made public. The data for these categories of equipment relates only to the export of whole new systems. It should be noted that the UN Arms Register takes the date at which title to the goods is transferred as representing the point of transfer. Consequently, it is not possible to assume that there is a correlation between the data obtained from the Register and that from Customs & Excise in the case of each transfer, or with the information provided on licences in Part II.

Government Transfers

As the Import, Export and Customs Powers (Defence) Act 1939 does not bind the Crown, no licence is generally required for Government to Government transfers except in the case of transfers of surplus equipment, as described below. They do not therefore appear in Part II of this Report (Export Licensing Decisions). Such transfers, are however, included in the information on exports set out in this section of the report.

The UK's main Government supply agreement is the Government to Government Saudi Arabia Armed Forces Project known as Al Yamamah. This provided for the supply of Tornado, Hawk and PC9 aircraft and Minehunters with associated weapon equipment and facilities and ongoing support. There is also a Government to Government supply agreement in place with Kuwait. This includes the supply of Warrior vehicles, Starburst missiles and launchers including spare parts, special tools and test equipment, technical publications and general workshop tools.

Other Government supply agreements covering the sale of surplus defence equipment are entered into by the Ministry of Defence's Disposals Services Agency. The major items of surplus equipment transferred during 2000 are set out in Table 6. The Agency normally requires overseas governments, which purchase surplus MOD equipment, to obtain a UK export licence before collection of equipment from the UK. Such exports consequently appear in Parts II (Export Licensing decisions) and values for such transfers are recorded by HM Customs for trade statistics purposes and are therefore included in Table 4 in this part of the Report.

Other disposal sales are made through UK contractors, which are required to apply for export licences in the normal way.

Surplus Small Arms

As mentioned in Part 1, for the first time this report provides details of the number of small arms, destroyed over the year 2000. The Ministry of Defence destroyed the following surplus small arms:-

Description	Quantity
Rifle 7.62 mm	5,514
Machine Gun 7.62 mm	109
Machine Gun MP5K 9 mm	1
Rifle .22 in	177
Rifle 5.56 mm	157
Pistol Pyro 1.5 in	64
Shotgun 12 BORE	3
Riot Gun 1.5 in	79
Mortar 51 mm	1
Pistol 9 mm	153
Riot Gun 37 mm	6
Pistol Pyro 1 in	33
Rifle . 303 in	495
Launcher 40 mm	1
TOTAL	6,793

**Table 4: Statistics on Exports of Military Equipment between
1 January and 31 December 2000**

Country	Numbers of Weapons and Small Arms Exported	Value of Exported Goods (£M)
Antigua	12	0.03
Australia	28	256.96
Austria	0	0.34
Bahrain	3	0.18
Bangladesh	1	0.16
Barbados	0	0.15
Belgium	0	2.00
Bermuda	0	0.06
Bolivia	3	0.01
Botswana	3	0.74
Brazil	9	23.85
Brunei	1	4.03
Cambodia	1	0.01
Canada	21	59.94
Chile	0	0.27
Cyprus	19	0.13
Czech Republic	1	1.33
Denmark	0	14.43
Ecuador	1	0.65
Egypt	2	7.48
Estonia	1	0.01
Falkland Islands	0	0.01
Fiji	0	0.05
Finland	0	2.91
France	0	34.07
Gambia	1	0.01
Germany	0	167.50
Ghana	0	0.19
Guam	0	0.01
Hong Kong SAR	14	4.41
India	0	14.40
Indonesia	0	95.38
Ireland, Republic of	0	0.11
Israel	30	1.35
Italy	0	122.58
Japan	158	4.70
Jordan	3	4.30

Country	Numbers of Weapons and Small Arms Exported	Value of Exported Goods (£M)
Kazakhstan	2	0.03
Kenya	0	0.54
Kuwait	18	68.09
Latvia	2	0.02
Lithuania	3	0.03
Luxembourg	0	0.03
Malaysia	11	10.31
Mexico	0	0.28
Morocco	0	0.94
Namibia	1	0.01
Nepal	5	0.13
Netherlands	0	9.73
New Zealand	6	0.37
Nigeria	0	1.55
Norway	30	7.77
Oman	12	60.58
Pakistan	0	0.31
Philippines	1	0.15
Poland	0	2.20
Portugal	0	3.24
Qatar	11	11.22
Romania	17	0.11
Saudi Arabia	0	238.42
Sierra Leone	0	1.06
Singapore	995	8.47
Slovakia	1	0.09
South Africa	15	1.40
South Korea	18	183.51
Spain	0	4.43
Sri Lanka	44	8.38
Sweden	0	10.02
Switzerland	13	5.03
Taiwan	1	0.01
Thailand	1	0.81
Turkey	0	6.11
United Arab Emirates	199	111.02
United States of America	1,176	138.94

Country	Numbers of Weapons and Small Arms Exported	Value of Exported Goods (£M)
Uruguay	1,120	0.39
Zimbabwe	0	0.04
Total		1,720.51

Explanatory Notes

1. The number of weapons and small arms exported was compiled from the tariff codes listed in Part I of Appendix C.
2. The value of exports was compiled from the tariff codes listed in Part I and II of Appendix C.
3. The total may not reflect the sum of individual values added together. This is due to rounding.
4. The value data accounts for a wider range of goods than the weapons and small arms information in the second column; the two sets of data are therefore not comparable.
5. It is possible that some countries for which no values are shown may have received goods which appear on the military list but which are not identifiable under EC Tariff Codes.

**Table 5: Exports of Military Equipment in Major Categories between
1 January 2000 and 31 December 2000**

Destination	Equipment	Quantity
Oman	Challenger II Main Battle Tanks	15
Jordan	Aigis AB2 Troop Carrier	1
Indonesia	Hawk Aircraft	5
South Korea	Super Lynx Mk 99A Naval Helicopters	7
Germany	Super Lynx Mk 88A	3
Jordan	Challenger I Main Battle Tanks	76
Canada	Upholder Class Submarine	1
France	Type 3 Exocet Missiles	20

Source: UN Arms Register: Conventional Arms Transfers

**Table 6: Government to Government transfers of surplus major equipment and small arms between
1 January 2000 and 31 December 2000**

Country	Type of Equipment	Quantity
Malta	Bulldog Aircraft	4
Jordan	Challenger I Main Battle Tanks	76
Norway	Stingray Torpedoes	162
Canada	Upholder Submarine	1
Sierra Leone	Self Loading Rifles	4,550

Appendix A: The Military List (Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994)

Note: This is the text of the Military List (Part III of Schedule 1 to the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994), as at 1 January 2000. The list was subsequently amended by the Export of Goods (Control) (Amendment No.2) Order 2000 (S.I.2000/1239) which introduced changes to entry ML3, ML4, ML7, ML8, ML13, ML17, ML21, PL5014, PL5021 and PL5033 and came into force on 31 May 2000, and by the Export of Goods (Control) (Amendment No.5) Order 2000 (S.I.2000/2264), which introduced changes to entry PL5001 and PL5031 and came into force on 31 August 2000.

Note: *The goods in this Part are for convenience specified by reference to the classification system used by the Department of Trade and Industry for export control purposes. For convenience only, defined terms are printed in "quotation marks".*

MILITARY, SECURITY AND PARA-MILITARY GOODS AND ARMS, AMMUNITION AND RELATED MATERIAL

General Technology Note

1. Subject to paragraph 2 below, the export of "technology" specified in this Part of this Schedule is prohibited by Article 2 of this Order if it is capable of being "required" for the "development", "production" or "use" of "goods" specified in this Part of this Schedule, whether or not the "technology" being exported in the particular case is intended to be applied in respect of such goods.
2. The prohibition in Article 2 does not apply to that "technology" which is the minimum necessary for the installation, operation, maintenance (checking) and repair of "goods" not specified in this Part of this Schedule, to "technology" "in the public domain", to "basic scientific research" or to the minimum necessary information for patent applications.

Definitions

In this Part:

"adapted for use in war" means any modification or selection (such as altering purity, shelf life, virulence, dissemination characteristics, or resistance to ultra violet (UV) radiation) designed to increase the effectiveness in producing casualties in humans or animals, degrading equipment or damaging crops or the environment;

"additives" means substances used in explosive formulations to improve their properties;

"anti-idiotypic antibodies" means antibodies which bind to the specific antigen binding sites of other antibodies;

"basic scientific research" means experimental or theoretical work undertaken principally to acquire new knowledge of the fundamental principles of phenomena or observable facts, not primarily directed towards a specific practical aim or objective

"biocatalyst" means enzymes for special chemical or biochemical reactions and other biological compounds which bind to and accelerate the degradation of chemical warfare (CW) agents;

“biopolymer” means the following biological macromolecules:

- a. enzymes for specific chemical or biochemical reactions;
- b. antibodies, monoclonal, polyclonal or “anti-idiotypic”;
- c. specially designed or specially processed “receptors”;

“critical temperature” (sometimes referred to as the transition temperature) of a specific superconductive material means the temperature at which the specific material loses all resistance to the flow of direct electrical current;

“development” is related to all stages prior to serial production, such as: design, design research, design analyses, design concepts, assembly and testing of prototypes, pilot production schemes, design data, process of transforming design data into a product, configuration design, integration design, layouts;

“end-effectors” means grippers, active tooling units (that is, devices for applying motive power, process energy or sensing to the workpiece) and any other tooling that is attached to the baseplate on the end of a “robot” manipulator arm;

“expression vectors” means carriers (e.g., plasmid or virus) used to introduce genetic material into host cells;

“first generation image intensifier tubes” mean electrostatically focused tubes, employing input and output fibre optic or glass face plates, multi-alkali photocathodes (S-20 or S-25), but not microchannel plate amplifiers.

“improvised explosive devices” means devices fabricated or intended to be placed in an improvised manner incorporating destructive, lethal, noxious, pyrotechnic or incendiary chemicals, designed to destroy, disfigure or harass; they may incorporate military stores, but are normally devised from non-military components;

“in the public domain” means available without restriction upon further dissemination (no account being taken of restrictions arising solely from copyright);

“laser” means an assembly of components which produce both spatially and temporally coherent light which is amplified by stimulated emission of radiation;

“microprogramme” means a sequence of elementary instructions, maintained in a special storage, the execution of which is initiated by the introduction of a reference instruction into an instruction register;

“military explosives” means solid, liquid or gaseous substances or mixtures of substances which, in their application as primary, booster, or main charges in warheads, demolition and other military applications, are required to detonate;

“military pyrotechnics” means mixtures of solid or liquid fuels and oxidisers which, when ignited, undergo an energetic chemical reaction at a controlled rate intended to produce specific time delays, or quantities of heat, noise, smoke, visible light or infrared radiation; pyrophorics are a subclass of pyrotechnics, which contain no oxidisers but ignite spontaneously on contact with air;

“monoclonal antibodies” means proteins which bind to one antigenic site and are produced by a single clone of cells;

“nuclear reactor” means the items within or attached directly to the reactor vessel, the equipment which controls the level of power in the core, and the components which normally contain, come into direct contact with or control the primary coolant of the reactor core;

“polyclonal antibodies” means a mixture of proteins which bind to the specific antigen and are produced by more than one clone of cells;

“production” means all production stages, such as: product engineering, manufacture, integration, assembly (mounting), inspection, testing, quality assurance;

“programme” means a sequence of instructions to carry out a process in, or convertible into, a form executable by an electronic computer;

“receptors” means biological macromolecular structure capable of binding ligands, the binding of which affects physiological functions;

“required” as applied to “technology”, refers to only that portion of “technology” which is peculiarly responsible for achieving or exceeding the controlled performance levels, characteristics or functions. Such “required” “technology” may be shared by different “goods”;

“riot control agents” means substances which produce temporary, irritating or disabling physical effects which disappear within minutes of removal from exposure. There is no significant risk of permanent injury and medical treatment is rarely required;

“robot” means a manipulation mechanism, which may be of the continuous path or of the point-to-point variety, may use sensors, and which:

- a. Is multifunctional;
- b. Is capable of positioning or orienting material, parts, tools or special devices through variable movements in three dimensional space;
- c. Incorporates three or more closed or open loop servo-devices which may include stepping motors; and
- d. Has “user-accessible programmability” by means of the teach/playback method or by means of an electronic computer which may be a programmable logic controller, i.e., without mechanical intervention;

except:

- a. Manipulation mechanisms which are only manually/teleoperator controllable;
- b. Fixed sequence manipulation mechanisms, which are automated moving devices,

operating according to programmes where the motions are limited by fixed stops, such as pins or cams and the sequence of motions and the selection of paths or angles are not variable or changeable by mechanical, electronic or electrical means;

- c. Mechanically controlled variable sequence manipulation mechanisms, which are automated moving devices, operating according to programmes where the motions are limited by fixed, but adjustable stops, such as pins or cams and the sequence of motions and the selection of paths or angles are variable within the fixed programme pattern; variations or modifications of the programme pattern (e.g., changes of pins or exchanges of cams) in one or more motion axes are accomplished only through mechanical operations;
- d. Non-servo-controlled variable sequence manipulation mechanisms, which are automated moving devices, operating according to mechanically fixed programmed motions; the programme is variable but the sequence proceeds only by the binary signal from mechanically fixed electrical binary devices or adjustable stops;
- e. Stackers defined as Cartesian coordinate manipulator systems manufactured as an integral part of a vertical array of storage bins and designed to access the contents of those bins for storage or retrieval;

“software” means one or more “programmes” or “microprogrammes” fixed in any tangible medium of expression;

“special gun-mounting” means any fixture designed to mount a gun;

“superconductive” in relation to materials (i.e., metals, alloys or compounds) means those which can lose all electrical resistance (i.e., which can attain infinite electrical conductivity and carry very large electrical currents without Joule heating); the superconductive state of a material is individually characterized by a “critical temperature”, a critical magnetic field, which is a function of temperature, and a critical current density which is a function of both magnetic field and temperature;

“tear gases” means gases which produce temporary irritating or disabling effects which disappear within minutes of removal of exposure;

“technology” means specific information necessary for the “development”, “production” or “use” of a product. The information may take forms such as blueprints, plans, diagrams, models, formulae, tables, engineering designs and specifications, manuals and instructions written or recorded on other media or devices such as disk, tape, read-only memories;

“use” means operation, installation (which includes on-site installation), maintenance, checking, repair, overhaul and refurbishing;

“user-accessible programmability” means the facility allowing a user to insert, modify or replace “programmes” by means other than:

- a. A physical change in wiring or interconnections; or
- b. The setting of function controls including entry of parameters.

-
- ML1** Arms and automatic weapons with a calibre of 12.7 mm (calibre 0.50 inches) or less and accessories, as follows, and specially designed components therefor:
- a. Rifles, carbines, revolvers, pistols, machine pistols and machine guns;
 - b. Smooth-bore weapons specially designed for military use;
 - c. Weapons using caseless ammunition;
 - d. Silencers, "special gun-mountings", weapons sights, clips and flash suppressers for arms specified in ML1.a., ML1.b. or ML1.c.
- except:
- a. Air weapons (other than those declared by the Firearms (Dangerous Air Weapons) Rules 1969 to be specially dangerous);
 - b. Firearms specially designed for dummy ammunition and which are incapable of firing any ammunition specified in this Part;
 - d. Firearms certified by a registered UK Proof House as having been rendered incapable of firing any ammunition specified in this Part;
 - e. Bayonets.

Technical Note:

Smooth-bore weapons specially designed for military use as specified in ML1.b. are those which:

- a. Are proof tested at pressures above 1,300 bars;*
- b. Operate normally and safely at pressures above 1,000 bars; and*
- c. Are capable of accepting ammunition above 76.2 mm in length (e.g., commercial 12-gauge magnum shot gun shells).*

The parameters in this Technical Note are to be measured according to the standards of the Commission Internationale Permanente.

- PL5002** Telescopic sights for goods specified in PL5018, other than those specified in entries ML1, ML2 and ML5.
- PL5018** Smooth-bore weapons, other than those specified in ML1.b. or ML2, and specially designed components therefor;
- except:
- a. Air weapons (other than those declared by the Firearms (Dangerous Air Weapons) Rules 1969 to be specially dangerous);
 - b. Air (pneumatic) or cartridge (explosive) powered guns or pistols designed as:
 - 1. Industrial tools; or
 - 2. Humane stunning devices employed specifically for animal slaughter;
 - c. Signal pistols.
- PL5021** Ammunition or cartridges, including projectiles, and specially designed components therefor, for the "goods" specified in entry PL5018;
- except:
- a. Lead or lead alloy pellet ammunition specially designed for air weapons;
 - b. Ammunition crimped without a projectile (blank star) and dummy ammunition with a pierced powder chamber.

-
- ML2** Armament or weapons with a calibre greater than 12.7 mm (calibre 0.50 inches), projectors and accessories, as follows, and specially designed components therefor:
- a. Guns, howitzers, cannon, mortars, anti-tank weapons, projectile launchers, military flame throwers, recoilless rifles and signature reduction devices therefor;
 - b. Military smoke, gas and pyrotechnic projectors or generators;
- except:
- Signal pistols.
 - c. Weapons sights for arms specified in entry ML2.a. or ML2.b.
- ML3** Ammunition, and specially designed components therefor, for the weapons specified in ML1, ML2 or ML12.
- except:
- a. Ammunition crimped without a projectile (blank star) and dummy ammunition with a pierced powder chamber;
 - b. Lead or lead alloy pellet ammunition specially designed for air weapons.
- ML4** Bombs, torpedoes, rockets, missiles, and related equipment and accessories, as follows, specially designed for military use, and specially designed components therefor:
- a. Bombs, torpedoes, grenades, smoke canisters, rockets, mines, missiles, depth charges, demolition-charges, demolition-devices and demolition-kits, "military pyrotechnics", cartridges and simulators (i.e. equipment simulating the characteristics of any of these items);
 - b. Equipment specially designed for the handling, control, activation, powering with one-time operational output, launching, laying, sweeping, discharging, decoying, jamming, detonation or detection of items specified in ML4.a.
- PL5006** Apparatus or devices specially designed for military use, used for the handling, control, discharging, decoying, jamming, detonation, disruption or detection of improvised explosive devices or other explosive devices not specified in ML4.a., and specially designed components therefor.
- except:
- Inspection devices not employing electronic management.
- PL5030** Bombs and grenades, other than those specified in ML4 and specially designed components therefor.
- ML5** Fire control equipment and related alerting and warning equipment, related systems, test and alignment and countermeasure equipment, as follows, specially designed for military use, and specially designed components and accessories therefor:
- a. Weapon sights, bombing computers, gun laying equipment and weapon control systems;
 - b. Target acquisition, designation, range-finding, surveillance or tracking systems; detection, data fusion, recognition or identification equipment; and sensor integration equipment;

-
- c. Countermeasure equipment for items specified in ML5.a. or ML5.b.
 - d. Field test or alignment equipment, specially designed for items specified in entry ML5.a. or ML5.b.

ML6 Ground vehicles and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use.

Technical Note:

For the purposes of ML6 the term ground vehicles includes trailers.

Note: *Modification of a ground vehicle for military use entails a structural, electrical or mechanical change involving one or more specially designed military components.*

PL5031 Ground vehicles and related equipment, other than those specified elsewhere in this Part, as follows:

- a. All wheel drive utility vehicles capable of off road use which have been manufactured or fitted with metallic or non-metallic materials to provide ballistic protection;
- b. Containers for mounting on vehicles, specially designed or modified for military use and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use.

ML7 In this entry, references in square brackets to [Chemical Abstract Service] [CAS] numbers are included for convenience only. Goods of which the description in this entry includes a CAS reference are specified in this entry whether or not they fall within that reference.

Chemical or biological toxic agents, toxic chemicals, "tear gases", radioactive materials, related equipment, components, materials and "technology" as follows:

- a. Chemical or biological toxic agents, toxic chemicals and radioactive materials, as follows:
 - 1. Biological agents and radioactive materials "adapted for use in war" to produce casualties in humans or animals, degrade equipment or damage crops or the environment, and chemical warfare (CW) agents;
 - 2. The chemicals listed in items (1) to (6) of the Schedule to the Chemical Weapons Act 1996, read with notes 2 and 3 of that Schedule, whether or not they are CW agents within entry ML7;
 - 3. 3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate (BZ) [CAS 6581-06-02];
- b. CW binary precursors and key precursors, as follows:
 - 1. Alkyl (Methyl, Ethyl, n-Propyl or Isopropyl) Phosphonyl Difluorides, such as: DF: Methyl Phosphonyldifluoride [CAS 676-99-3];
 - 2. O-Alkyl (H or equal to or less than C10, including cycloalkyl) O-2-dialkyl (Methyl, Ethyl, n-Propyl or Isopropyl) aminoethyl alkyl (Methyl, Ethyl, n-Propyl or Isopropyl) phosphonite and corresponding alkylated and protonated salts, such as: QL: O-Ethyl-2-di-isopropylaminoethyl methylphosphonite [CAS 57856-11-8];
 - 3. Chlorosarin: O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate [CAS 1445-76-7];
 - 4. Chlorosoman: O-Pinakolyl methylphosphonochloridate [CAS 7040-57-5];

-
- c. “Tear gases” and “riot control agents” including:
1. Bromobenzyl cyanide (CA) [CAS 5798-79-8];
 2. o-Chlorobenzylidenemalononitrile (o-Chlorobenzalmalononitrile) (CS) [CAS 2698-41-1];
 3. Phenylacetyl chloride (w-chloroacetophenone) (CN) [CAS 532-27-4];
 4. Dibenz-(b,f)-1,4-oxazephine (CR) [CAS 257-07-8];
- except:
- Tear gases or riot control agents individually packaged for personal self defence purposes.
- d. Equipment specially designed or modified for the dissemination of the materials or agents specified in ML7.a. and specially designed components therefor;

Note: ML7.d. controls equipment specially designed or modified for military purposes.

- e. “Goods” specially designed for defence against materials specified in ML7.a. and specially designed components therefor;

Note: ML7.e. controls “goods” specially designed or modified for military purposes.

- f. “Goods” specially designed for the detection or identification of materials specified in ML7.a. and specially designed components therefor;
- except:
- Personal radiation monitoring dosimeters.

Note: ML7.f. controls “goods” specially designed or modified for military purposes.

- g. “Biopolymers” specially designed or processed for the detection or identification of CW agents specified in ML7.a., and the cultures of specific cells used to produce them;
- h. “Biocatalysts” for the decontamination or degradation of CW agents, and biological systems therefor, as follows:
1. “Biocatalysts” specially designed for the decontamination or degradation of CW agents specified in ML7.a. resulting from directed laboratory selection or genetic manipulation of biological systems;
 2. Biological systems, as follows: “expression vectors”, viruses or cultures of cells containing the genetic information specific to the production of “biocatalysts” specified in ML7.h.1.;
- i. “Technology” as follows:
1. “Technology” for the “development”, “production” or “use” of toxicological agents, related equipment or components specified in ML7.a. to ML7.f.;
 2. “Technology” for the “development”, “production” or “use” of “biopolymers” or cultures of specific cells specified in ML7.g.;
 3. “Technology” exclusively for the incorporation of “biocatalysts”, specified in ML7.h.1., into military carrier substances or military material.

-
- Note 1: *ML7.a. and ML7.c. do not control:*
- a. *Cyanogen chloride;*
 - b. *Hydrocyanic acid;*
 - c. *Chlorine;*
 - d. *Carbonyl chloride (phosgene);*
 - e. *Diphosgene (trichloromethyl-chloroformate);*
 - f. *Ethyl bromoacetate;*
 - g. *Xylol bromide;*
 - h. *Benzyl bromide;*
 - i. *Benzyl iodide;*
 - j. *Bromo acetone;*
 - k. *Cyanogen bromide;*
 - l. *Bromo methylethylketone;*
 - m. *Chloro acetone;*
 - n. *Ethyl iodoacetate;*
 - o. *Iodo acetone;*
 - p. *Chloropicrin.*

- Note 2: *The “technology”, cultures of cells and biological systems listed in ML7.g., ML7.h.2. and ML7.i.3. are exclusive and do not control “technology”, cells or biological systems for civil purposes, such as agricultural, pharmaceutical, medical, veterinary, environmental, waste management, or in the food industry.*

ML8 In this entry, references in square brackets to [Chemical Abstract Service] [CAS] numbers are included for convenience only. Goods of which the description in this entry includes a CAS reference are specified in this entry whether or not they fall within that reference.

“Military explosives” and fuels, including propellants, and related substances, as follows:

- a. Substances, as follows, and mixtures thereof:
 - 1. Spherical aluminium powder [CAS 7429-90-5] with a particle size of 60 µm or less, manufactured from material with an aluminium content of 99% or more;
 - 2. Metal fuels in particle form whether spherical, atomized, spheroidal, flaked or ground, manufactured from material consisting of 99 % or more of any of the following:
 - a. Metals and mixtures thereof:
 - 1. Beryllium [CAS 7440-41-7] in particle sizes of less than 60 µm;
 - 2. Iron powder [CAS 7439-89-6] with particle size of 3 µm or less produced by reduction of iron oxide with hydrogen;
 - b. Mixtures, which contain any of the following:
 - 1. Zirconium [CAS 7440-67-7], magnesium [CAS 7439-95-4] and alloys of these in particle sizes of less than 60 µm;
 - 2. Boron [CAS 7440-42-8] or boron carbide [CAS 12069-32-8] fuels of 85% purity or higher and particle sizes of less than 60 µm;
 - 3. Perchlorates, chlorates and chromates composited with powdered metal or other high energy fuel components;
 - 4. Nitroguanidine (NQ) [CAS 556-88-7];
 - 5. Compounds composed of fluorine and any of the following: other halogens, oxygen, nitrogen;

except:

- chlorine trifluoride [see entry IC238 of Annex I to Council Decision 94/942/CFSP]
6. Carboranes; decaborane [CAS 17702-41-9]; pentaborane and derivatives thereof;
 7. Cyclotetramethylenetetranitramine [CAS 2691-41-0] (HMX); octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetrazine; 1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7-tetraza-cyclooctane; (octogen, octogene);
 8. Hexanitrostilbene (HNS) [CAS 20062-22-0];
 9. Diaminotrinitrobenzene (DATB) [CAS 1630-08-6];
 10. Triaminotrinitrobenzene (TATB) [CAS 3058-38-6];
 11. Triaminoguanidinenitrate (TAGN) [CAS 4000-16-2];
 12. Titanium subhydride of stoichiometry TiH 0.65-1.68;
 13. Dinitroglycoluril (DNGU, DINGU) [CAS 55510-04-8]; tetranitroglycoluril (TNGU, SORGUYL) [CAS 55510-03-7];
 14. Tetranitrobenzotriazolobenzotriazole (TACOT) [CAS 25243-36-1];
 15. Diaminohexanitrobiphenyl (DIPAM) [CAS 17215-44-0];
 16. Picrylaminodinitropyridine (PYX) [CAS 38082-89-2];
 17. 3-nitro-1,2,4-triazol-5-one (NTO or ONTA) [CAS 932-64-9];
 18. Hydrazine [CAS 302-01-2] in concentrations of 70% or more; hydrazine nitrate [CAS 37836-27-4]; hydrazine perchlorate [CAS 27978-54-7]; unsymmetrical dimethyl hydrazine [CAS 57-14-7]; monomethyl [CAS 60-34-4] hydrazine; symmetrical dimethyl hydrazine [CAS 540-73-8];
 19. Ammonium perchlorate [CAS 7790-98-9];
 20. Cyclotrimethylenetrinitramine (RDX) [CAS 121-82-4] ; cyclonite; T4; hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine; 1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triaza-cyclohexane (hexogen, hexogene);
 21. Hydroxylammonium nitrate (HAN) [CAS 13465-08-2]; hydroxylammonium perchlorate (HAP) [CAS 15588-62-2];
 22. 2-(5-cyanotetrazolato) penta amine-cobalt (III) perchlorate (or CP) [CAS 70247-32-4];
 23. cis-bis (5-nitrotetrazolato) tetra amine-cobalt (III) perchlorate (or BNCP);
 24. 7-Amino-4,6-dinitrobenzofurazane-1-oxide (ADNBF) [CAS 97096-78-1]; amino dinitrobenzofurozan;
 25. 5,7-diamino-4,6-dinitrobenzofurazane-1-oxide [CAS 117907-74-1], (CL-14 or diamino dinitrobenzofurozan);
 26. 2,4,6-trinitro-2,4,6-triazacyclohexanone (K-6 or Keto-RDX) [CAS 115029-35-1];
 27. 2,4,6,8-tetranitro-2,4,6,8-tetraazabicyclo [3,3,0]-octa-3-one [CAS 130256-72-3] (tetranitrosemiglycouril, K-55 or keto-bicyclic HMX);
 28. 1,1,3-trinitroazetidine (TNAZ) [CAS 97645-24-4];
 29. 1,4,5,8-tetranitro-1,4,5,8-tetraazadecalin (TNAD) [CAS 135877-16-6];
 30. Hexanitrohexaazaisowurtzitane [CAS 135285-90-4] (CL-20 or HNIW); and chlathrates of CL-20;
 31. Polynitrocubanes with more than four nitro groups;
 32. Ammonium dinitramide (ADN or SR 12) [CAS 140456-78-6];
 33. Trinitrophenylmethylnitramine (tetryl) [CAS 479-45-8];
- b. Explosives and propellants that meet the following performance parameters:
1. Any explosive with a detonation velocity exceeding 8,700 m/s or a detonation pressure exceeding 34 GPa (340 kbar);

-
2. Other organic explosives not listed in ML8. yielding detonation pressures of 25 GPa (250 kbar) or more that will remain stable at temperatures of 523 K (250°C) or higher for periods of 5 minutes or longer;
 3. Any other United Nations (UN) Class 1.1 solid propellant not listed in ML8. with a theoretical specific impulse (under standard conditions) of more than 250 s for non-metallised, or more than 270 s for aluminised compositions;
 4. Any UN Class 1.3 solid propellant with a theoretical specific impulse of more than 230 s for non-halogenised, 250 s for non-metallised and 266 s for metallised compositions;
 5. Any other gun propellants not listed in ML8. having a force constant of more than 1,200 kJ/kg;
 6. Any other explosive, propellant or pyrotechnic not listed in ML8. that can sustain a steady-state burning rate of more than 38 mm/s under standard conditions of 6.89 MPa (68.9 bar) pressure and 294 K (21°C); or
 7. Elastomer modified cast double based propellants (EMCDB) with extensibility at maximum stress of more than 5% at 233 K (-40°C);
- c. "Military pyrotechnics";
- d. Other substances, as follows:
1. Aircraft fuels specially formulated for military purposes;
 2. Military materials containing thickeners for hydrocarbon fuels specially formulated for use in flamethrowers or incendiary munitions, such as metal stearates or palmates (also known as octal) [CAS 637-12-7] and M1, M2, M3 thickeners;
 3. Liquid oxidisers comprised of or containing inhibited red fuming nitric acid (IRFNA) [CAS 8007-58-7] or oxygen difluoride;
- e. "Additives" and precursors, as follows:
1. Azidomethylmethyloxetane (AMMO) and its polymers;
 2. Basic copper salicylate [CAS 62320-94-9]; lead salicylate [CAS 15748-73-9];
 3. Bis(2,2-dinitropropyl) formal [CAS 5917-61-3] or Bis(2,2-dinitropropyl) acetal [CAS 5108-69-0];
 4. Bis-(2-fluoro-2,2-dinitroethyl) formal (FEFO) [CAS 17003-79-1];
 5. Bis-(2-hydroxyethyl) glycolamide (BHEGA) [CAS 17409-41-5];
 6. Bis(2-methyl aziridinyl) methylamino phosphine oxide (Methyl BAPO) [CAS 85068-72-0];
 7. Bisazidomethyloxetane and its polymers [CAS 17607-20-4];
 8. Bischloromethyloxetane (BCMO) [CAS 142173-26-0];
 9. Butadienenitrileoxide (BNO);
 10. Butanetrioltrinitrate (BTTN) [CAS 6659-60-5];
 11. Catocene [CAS 37206-42-1] (2,2-Bis-ethylferrocenyl propane); ferrocene carboxylic acids; N-butyl-ferrocene [CAS 319904-29-7]; Butacene [CAS 125856-62-4] and other adducted polymer ferrocene derivatives;
 12. Dinitroazetidine-t-butyl salt;
 13. Energetic monomers, plasticisers and polymers containing nitro, azido, nitrate, nitraza or difluoroamino groups;
 14. Poly-2,2,3,3,4,4-hexafluoropentane-1,5-diol formal (FPF-1);
 15. Poly-2,4,4,5,5,6,6-heptafluoro-2-tri-fluoromethyl-3-oxaheptane-1,7-diol formal (FPF-3);
 16. Glycidylazide Polymer (GAP) [CAS 143178-24-9] and its derivatives;

-
17. Hexabenzylhexaazaisowurtzitane (HBIW) [CAS 124782-15-6];
 18. Hydroxyl terminated polybutadiene (HTPB) with a hydroxyl functionality equal to or greater than 2.2 and less than or equal to 2.4, a hydroxyl value of less than 0.77 meq/g, and a viscosity at 30°C of less than 47 poise [CAS 69102-90-5];
 19. Superfine iron oxide (Fe₂O₃ hematite) with a specific surface area more than 250 m²/g and an average particle size of 0.003 µm or less [CAS 1309-37-1];
 20. Lead beta-resorcyate [CAS 20936-32-7];
 21. Lead stannate [CAS 12036-31-6], lead maleate [CAS 19136-34-6], lead citrate [CAS 14450-60-3];
 22. Lead-copper chelates of beta-resorcyate or salicylates [CAS 68411-07-4];
 23. Nitratomethylmethyloxetane or poly (3-Nitratomethyl, 3-methyl oxetane); (Poly-NIMMO) (NIMMO) [CAS 84051-81-0];
 24. 3-Nitrazo-1,5-pentane diisocyanate [CAS 7406-61-9];
 25. N-Methyl-p-Nitroaniline [CAS 100-15-2];
 26. Organo-metallic coupling agents, specifically:
 - a. Neopentyl [diallyl] oxy, tri [dioctyl] phosphato titanate [CAS 103850-22-2]; also known as titanium IV, 2,2[bis 2-propenolato-methyl, butanolato, tris (dioctyl) phosphato] [CAS 110438-25-0]; or LICA 12 [CAS 103850-22-2];
 - b. Titanium IV, [(2-propenolato-1) methyl, n-propanolatomethyl] butanolato-1, tris[dioctyl]pyrophosphate; or KR3538;
 - c. Titanium IV, [(2-propenolato-1)methyl, n-propanolatomethyl] butanolato-1, tris(dioctyl)phosphate;
 27. Polycyanodifluoroaminoethyleneoxide (PCDE);
 28. Polyfunctional aziridine amides with isophthalic, trimesic (BITA or butylene imine trimesamide), isocyanuric or trimethyladipic backbone structures and 2-methyl or 2-ethyl substitutions on the aziridine ring;
 29. Polyglycidynitrate or poly (nitratomethyl oxirane); (Poly-GLYN) (PGN) [CAS 27814-48-8];
 30. Polynitroorthocarbonates;
 31. Propyleneimine, 2-methylaziridine [CAS 75-55-8];
 32. Tetraacetyldibenzylhexaazaisowurtzitane (TAIW);
 33. Tetraethylenepentaamineacrylonitrile (TEPAN) [CAS 68412-45-3]; cyanoethylated polyamine and its salts;
 34. Tetraethylenepentaamineacrylonitrileglycidol (TEPANOL) [CAS 68412-46-4]; cyanoethylated polyamine adducted with glycidol and its salts;
 35. Triphenyl bismuth (TPB) [CAS 603-33-8];
 36. Tris-1-(2-methyl)aziridinyl phosphine oxide (MAPO) [CAS 57-39-6]; bis(2-methyl aziridinyl) 2-(2-hydroxypropanoxy) propylamino phosphine oxide (BOBBA 8); and other MAPO derivatives;
 37. 1,2,3-Tris[1,2-bis(difluoroamino)ethoxy] propane [CAS 53159-39-0]; tris vinoxyl propane adduct (TVOPA);
 38. 1,3,5-trichlorobenzene [CAS 108-70-3];
 39. 1,2,4 trihydroxybutane (1,2,4-butanetriol);
 40. 1,3,5,7 tetraacetyl-1,3,5,7-tetraaza cyclo-octane (TAT) [CAS 41378-98-7];
 41. 1,4,5,8 Tetraazadecalin [CAS 5409-42-7];

-
42. Low (less than 10,000) molecular weight, alcohol-functionalised, poly(epichlorohydrin); poly(epichlorohydrindiol) and triol.

except:

Boron and boron carbide enriched with boron-10 (20% or more of total boron-10 content).

- ML9** Combatant vessels and vessels (surface or underwater) specially designed or modified for offensive or defensive action, whether or not converted to non-military use, regardless of current state of repair or operating condition, and whether or not they contain weapon delivery systems or armour, and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use.
- ML10** "Aircraft", unmanned airborne vehicles, aero-engines and "aircraft" equipment, related "goods" and components, specially designed or modified for military use, as follows:
- a. Combat "aircraft" and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;
 - b. Other "aircraft" specially designed or modified for military use, including military reconnaissance, assault, military training, transporting and airdropping troops or military equipment, logistics support, and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;
 - c. Aero-engines specially designed or modified for military use, and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;
 - d. Unmanned airborne vehicles, including remotely piloted air vehicles (RPVs), and autonomous, programmable vehicles specially designed or modified for military use and their launchers, ground support and related equipment for command and control and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;
 - e. Airborne equipment, including airborne refuelling equipment, specially designed for use with the "aircraft" specified in ML10.a. or ML10.b. or the aero-engines specified in ML10.c., and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;
 - f. Pressure refuellers, pressure refuelling equipment, equipment specially designed to facilitate operations in confined areas and ground equipment, developed specially for "aircraft" specified in ML10.a. or ML10.b., or for aero-engines specified in ML10.c.;
 - g. Pressurised breathing equipment and partial pressure suits for use in "aircraft", anti-g suits, military crash helmets and protective masks, liquid oxygen converters used for "aircraft" or missiles, and catapults and cartridge actuated devices for emergency escape of personnel from "aircraft";
 - h. Parachutes used for combat personnel, cargo dropping or "aircraft" deceleration, as follows:
 1. Parachutes for:
 - a. Pin point dropping of military personnel;
 - b. Dropping of paratroopers;
 2. Cargo parachutes;
 3. Paragliders, drag parachutes, drogue parachutes for stabilisation and attitude control of dropping bodies, (e.g. recovery capsules, ejection seats, bombs);
 4. Drogue parachutes for use with ejection seat systems for deployment and inflation sequence regulation of emergency parachutes;
 5. Recovery parachutes for guided missiles, drones or space vehicles;

-
- 6. Approach parachutes and landing deceleration parachutes;
 - 7. Other military parachutes;
 - i. Automatic piloting systems for parachuted loads; equipment specially designed or modified for military use for controlled opening jumps at any height, including oxygen equipment.
- ML11** Electronic equipment, not controlled elsewhere in this Part, specially designed for military use and specially designed components therefor.
- ML12** High velocity kinetic energy weapon systems and related equipment, as follows, and specially designed components therefor:
- a. Kinetic energy weapon systems specially designed for destruction or effecting mission-abort of a target;
 - b. Specially designed test and evaluation facilities and test models, including diagnostic instrumentation and targets, for dynamic testing of kinetic energy projectiles and systems.
- N.B.: For weapon systems using sub-calibre ammunition or employing solely chemical propulsion, and ammunition therefor, see ML1 to ML4.*
- ML13** Armoured or protective equipment and constructions and components, as follows:
- a. Armoured plate as follows:
 - 1. Manufactured to comply with a military standard or specification; or
 - 2. Suitable for military use;
 - b. Constructions of metallic or non-metallic materials or combinations thereof specially designed to provide ballistic protection for military systems;
 - c. Military helmets;
except:
 - a. Conventional steel helmets, neither modified or designed to accept, nor equipped with any type of accessory device;
 - b. Helmets manufactured before 1945.
 - d. Body armour and flak suits manufactured according to military standards or specifications, or equivalent, and specially designed components therefor.
except:
Individual suits of body armour for personal protection and accessories therefor when accompanying their users .
- PL5014** Specially designed components for the “goods” specified in ML13.a., ML13.b. or ML13.c.
- ML14** Specialised equipment for military training or for simulating military scenarios and specially designed components and accessories therefor.
- PL5034** Simulators, other than those specified in entry ML14, for training in the use of any firearm or weapon specified in entry ML1, PL5018 or ML2, and specially designed or modified components and accessories therefor.

-
- ML15** Imaging or countermeasure equipment, as follows, specially designed for military use, and specially designed components and accessories therefor:
- a. Recorders and image processing equipment;
 - b. Cameras, photographic equipment and film processing equipment;
 - c. Image intensifier equipment;
 - d. Infrared or thermal imaging equipment;
 - e. Imaging radar sensor equipment;
 - f. Countermeasure or counter-countermeasure equipment for the equipment specified in ML15.a. to ML15.e.
- except:
- “First generation image intensifier tubes” or equipment specially designed so that only “first generation image intensifier tubes” are or can be incorporated in it.
- N.B.: For weapons sights incorporating “first generation image intensifier tubes”, see entries ML1, ML2 and ML5.*
- ML16** Forgings, castings and other unfinished products the use of which in a controlled product is identifiable by material composition, geometry or function, and which are specially designed for any products specified in ML1 to ML4, ML6, ML9, ML10, ML12 or ML19.
- PL5020** Forgings, castings and semi-finished products specially designed for “goods” specified in entries PL5006 or PL5018.
- ML17** Miscellaneous “goods”, materials and libraries, as follows, and specially designed components therefor:
- a. Self-contained diving and underwater swimming apparatus, as follows:
 1. Closed or semi-closed circuit (rebreathing) apparatus specially designed for military use (i.e., specially designed to be non magnetic);
 2. Specially designed components for use in the conversion of open-circuit apparatus to military use;
 3. Articles designed exclusively for military use with self-contained diving and underwater swimming apparatus;
 - b. Construction equipment specially designed for military use;
 - c. Fittings, coatings and treatments for signature suppression, specially designed for military use;
 - d. Field engineer equipment specially designed for use in a combat zone;
 - e. “Robots”, “robot” controllers and “robot” “end-effectors”, having any of the following characteristics:
 1. Specially designed for military use;
 2. Incorporating means of protecting hydraulic lines against externally induced punctures caused by ballistic fragments (e.g., incorporating self-sealing lines) and designed to use hydraulic fluids with flash points higher than 839 K (566°C); or
 3. Specially designed or rated for operating in an electro-magnetic pulse (EMP) environment;

-
- f. 'Libraries' (parametric technical databases) specially designed for military use with equipment specified in this Part;
 - g. Nuclear power generating equipment or propulsion equipment, including "nuclear reactors", specially designed for military use and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use;
 - h. "Goods" and material, coated or treated for signature suppression, specially designed for military use, other than those controlled elsewhere in this Part;
 - i. Simulators specially designed for military "nuclear reactors";
 - j. Mobile repair shops specially designed to service military equipment;
 - k. Field generators specially designed for military use; and
 - l. Containers specially designed for military use.

Technical Note:

For the purpose of ML17, the term 'library' (parametric technical database) means a collection of technical information of a military nature, reference to which may enhance the performance of military equipment or systems.

PL5033 Bridges, ferries and rafts specially designed or modified for military use and components therefor specially designed or modified for military use.

ML18 Equipment and "technology" for the "production" (including design, examination, manufacture, testing and checking) of "goods" referred to in this Part of this Schedule, as follows:

- a. Specially designed or modified "production" equipment for the "production" of products specified in this Part, and specially designed components therefor;
- b. Specially designed environmental test facilities and specially designed equipment therefor, for the certification, qualification or testing of products specified in this Part;
- c. Specific "production" "technology", even if the equipment with which such "technology" is to be used is not controlled;
- d. "Technology" specific to the design of, the assembly of components into, and the operation, maintenance and repair of complete 'production' installations even if the components themselves are not controlled.

PL5017 Equipment and test models specially designed or modified for the "development" or "use" of military "goods" specified in this Part.

ML19 Directed energy weapon systems (DEW), related or countermeasure equipment and test models, as follows, and specially designed components therefor:

- a. "Laser" systems specially designed for destruction or effecting mission-abort of a target;
- b. Particle beam systems capable of destruction or effecting mission-abort of a target;
- c. High power radio-frequency (RF) systems capable of destruction or effecting mission-abort of a target;
- d. Equipment specially designed for the detection or identification of, or defence against, systems specified in ML19.a. to ML19.c.;

-
- e. Physical test models and related test results for the systems, equipment and components specified in this Item.
 - f. Continuous wave or pulsed “laser” systems specially designed to cause permanent blindness to unenhanced vision (i.e. to the naked eye or to the eye with corrective eyesight devices).

ML20 Cryogenic and “superconductive” equipment, as follows, and specially designed components and accessories therefor:

- a. Equipment specially designed or configured to be installed in a vehicle for military ground, marine, airborne or space applications, capable of operating while in motion and of producing or maintaining temperatures below 103 K (- 170 °C);
- b. “Superconductive” electrical equipment (rotating machinery and transformers) specially designed or configured to be installed in a vehicle for military ground, marine, airborne or space applications, capable of operating while in motion.

except:

Direct-current hybrid homopolar generators that have single-pole normal metal armatures which rotate in a magnetic field produced by superconducting windings, provided those windings are the only superconducting component in the generator.

ML21 “Software”, as follows:

- a. “Software” specially designed or modified for the “development”, “production” or “use” of equipment or materials specified in this Part;
- b. Specific “software”, as follows:
 - 1. “Software” specially designed for:
 - a. Modelling, simulation or evaluation of military weapon systems;
 - b. “Development”, monitoring, maintenance or up-dating of “software” embedded in military weapon systems;
 - c. Modelling or simulating military operation scenarios, not specified in ML14;
 - d. Command, Communications, Control and Intelligence (C3I) applications;
 - 2. “Software” for determining the effects of conventional, nuclear, chemical or biological warfare weapons.

PL5001 Other security and para-military police “goods”, as follows:

- a. Acoustic devices represented by the manufacturers or suppliers thereof as suitable for riot control purposes, and specialised components therefor;
- b. Anti-riot and ballistic shields and specially designed components therefor;
- c. Leg-irons, gangchains, shackles and electric-shock belts, specially designed for restraining human beings;

except:

Handcuffs the maximum overall dimension of which when locked does not exceed 240 mm.

- d. Portable anti-riot devices for administering an incapacitating substance, and specialised components therefor;

-
- e. Water cannon and components therefor;
 - f. Riot control vehicles which have been specially designed or modified to be electrified to repel boarders and components therefor specially designed or modified for that purpose;
 - g. Portable devices designed or modified for the purpose of riot control or self-protection by the administration of an electric shock (including electric-shock batons, electric shock shields, stun guns and electric shock dart guns (tasers) and components therefor specially designed or modified for such a purpose.

ML22 “Technology” according to the General Technology Note for the “development”, “production” or “use” of “goods” specified in this Part, other than that “technology” controlled in ML7 and ML18.

Legal Disclaimer:

The information in this Appendix is for information purposes only and has no force in law.

Appendix B

Descriptions of the categories and sub-categories covering entries in Annex 1 to Council Decision 94/942/CFSP (O.J. L367, 31.12.1994, p.8) [1][2], and in Schedule 2 of the Dual-Use and Related Goods (Export Control) Regulations 1996 (S.I.1996/2721) [3][4] as at 1 January 2000. Sub Category 9C was subsequently added by Council Decision 2000/243/CFSP (O.J.L82, 1.04.2000,p1) which came into force on 1 May 2000.

Category	Sub-category
0 : Nuclear Materials, Facilities and Equipment	0A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	0B : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	0C : Materials
	0D : Software
	0E : Technology
1 : Materials, Chemicals, "Micro-organisms" & "Toxins"	1A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	1B : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	1C : Materials
	1D : Software
	1E : Technology
2 : Materials Processing	2A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	2B : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	2D : Software
	2E : Technology
3 : Electronics	3A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	3B : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	3C : Materials
	3D : Software
	3E : Technology
4 : Computers	4A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	4D : Software
	4E : Technology
5 : Part 1: Telecommunications	5A1 : Systems, Equipment and Components
	5B1 : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	5D1 : Software
	5E1 : Technology
5 : Part 2: "Information Security"	5A2 : Systems, Equipment and Components
	5B2 : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	5D2 : Software
	5E2 : Technology

6 : Sensors and Lasers	6A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	6B : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	6C : Materials
	6D : Software
	6E : Technology
7 : Navigation and Avionics	7A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	7B : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	7D : Software
	7E : Technology
8 : Marine	8A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	8B : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	8C : Materials
	8D : Software
	8E : Technology
9 : Propulsion Systems, Space Vehicles and Related Equipment	9A : Systems, Equipment and Components
	9B : Test, Inspection and Production Equipment
	9D : Software
	9E : Technology

Notes

- 1: As last amended by Council Decision 99/193/CFSP (O.J.L73, 19.03.1999, p.1]
- 2: Council Regulation (EC) No.3381/94 (O.J.L367, 31.12.94,p1) and Council Decision 94/942/CFSP, as amended, were both subsequently replaced by Council Regulation (EC) No.1334/2000 (O.J.L159,30.06.2000,p1) which came into force on 28.09.2000. There were no change to the category or sub-category headings.
- 3: as last amended by S.I.1999/2091. As subsequently amended in 2000 by S.I.2000/994.
- 4: The Dual-use and Related (Export Control) Regulations 1996 (S.I.1996/2721) as amended, were subsequently replaced by the Dual-Use Items (Export Control) Regulations 2000 (S.I.2000/2620) which came into force on 28.09.2000. There were no change to the category or sub-Category headings.

Appendix C: Summary of HM Customs Tariff Codes used in the compilation of Table 4

Part I - Tariff Codes used to compile data on the numbers of small arms and weapons exported.

<i>Customs Tariff Code</i>	<i>Goods Description</i>
9301 0000*	Military Weapons – including artillery weapons, continuous rapid-fire weapons, rifles and carbines and other projectile weapons.
9302 0010	Revolvers and pistols: 9mm calibre and higher.
9302 0090	Revolvers and pistols below 9mm calibre.

* Information only available for extra-EC destinations.

Part II - Additional tariff codes used to compile data on the value of defence exports.

8710 0000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles and parts thereof.
8802 1190	Helicopters, other than civil, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg.
8802 1290	Helicopters, other than civil, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000kg.
8802 2090	Aircraft, other than civil, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000kg.
8802 3090	Aircraft, other than civil of an unladen weight between 2,000 and 15,000kg.
8802 4090	Aircraft, other than civil, of unladen weight exceeding 15,000kg.
8803 1090	Aircraft propellers and parts thereof, other than civil.
8803 2090	Aircraft under-carriage and parts thereof, other than civil.
8803 3090	Other parts for use in aircraft/helicopters (other than civil).
8805 1010	Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof.
8805 1090	Deck arrestors or similar gear.
8805 2090	Ground flying trainers and parts thereof for other than civil use.
8906 0010	Warships.
9305 1000	Parts and accessories for revolvers and pistols.
9305 9010	Parts and accessories for military weapons within heading 9301 and other military weapons.
9306 3010	Cartridges and parts thereof for revolvers and pistols within heading 9302 and for sub machine guns within heading 9301.
9306 3030	Cartridges and parts thereof for military weapons.
9306 9010	Munitions for military purposes and parts thereof – including bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines and similar.
9307 0000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof.

Appendix D: International Commitments in 2000

We have summarised in the following table the arms embargoes and other defence export restrictions in place for all or part of the reporting period, to enable readers better to cross-reference licensing decisions against export restrictions in force at the time the licensing decisions were made.

Except where otherwise stated the UK interprets the scope of UN, EU, OSCE and national arms embargoes as covering all goods and technology on the Military List (see Appendix A).

The up-to-date version of the 'List of Sanctions Regimes and Arms Embargoes implemented by the UK' to which is annexed the 'Summary of Additional UK Restrictions on the Export of Strategic Goods' is available on the Internet at <http://files.fco.gov.uk/und/sanctions/summary.pdf>

TABLE A: Arms Embargoes in Force in 2000

Country	Details of embargo	Dates in force	Reference
Afghanistan	EU arms embargo on the whole territory of Afghanistan.	Throughout 2000	Common Position 96/746/CFSP
Angola	UN arms embargo except through named entry points. See also entry in Table B.	Throughout 2000	UNSCR 864 15/9/93
Armenia	OSCE arms embargo	Throughout 2000	OSCE decision 28/02/92
Azerbaijan	OSCE arms embargo	Throughout 2000	OSCE decision 28/02/92
Bosnia & Herzegovina	EU arms embargo (1) Transfers of small arms to the police forces in Bosnia & Herzegovina not covered by the embargo.	Throughout 2000 Throughout 2000	Declaration 5/7/91 and Common Position 96/184/CFSP Council Decision 99/481/CFSP
Burma	EU arms embargo. Ban on the supply of equipment that might be used for internal repression or terrorism.	Throughout 2000 Came into force 26 April 2000	Declaration by General Affairs Council 29/7/91. Confirmed by Common Position 96/635/CFSP Common Position 2000/346/CFSP
Burundi	See Rwanda Entry in Table A and Angola entry in Table B.		
China (Excluding Hong Kong and Macau Special Administrative Region)	EU arms embargo (2)	Throughout 2000	Declaration by Madrid European Council 27/06/89
Croatia	EU arms embargo (1)	1 January – 19 November 2000. Lifted on 20 November 2000	Imposed by Common Position 96/184/CFSP Lifted by Common Position 2000/722/CFSP

	of the EC Dual Use Goods Regulation and Articles 4(2) (b) (i) (ii) (iii) and (c) and (d) (ii) (bb) of the Dual Use and Related Goods (Export Control) Regulations 1996 as amended) (3) and where WMD concerns are not subsequently substantiated.		
Iraq	UN ban on all exports to Iraq (with specified exemptions)	Throughout 2000	SCR 661 06/08/90 and subsequent resolutions.
Liberia	UN arms embargo. Exception for peacekeeping forces of the Economic Community of West African States in Liberia. Also see entry under "ECOWAS Member States" in Table B.	Throughout 2000	SCR 788 19/11/92
Libya	EU arms embargo	Throughout 2000	Declaration of 27/1/86
Rwanda	UN arms embargo, except to Government of Rwanda through named entry points. Exception for UN peacekeeping forces. Embargo applies to sale or supply to neighbouring states (Burundi, Tanzania, Uganda & DRC) if the arms and related materiel are for use in Rwanda. See also Angola entry in Table B	Throughout 2000	SCR 918 17/5/94 SCR 997 09/06/95 SCR 1011 16/08/95
Sierra Leone	UN arms embargo, except to Government of Sierra Leone through named entry points. Exceptions in relation to the UN and ECOMOG. Also see entry under "ECOWAS Member States" in Table B. Exceptions for Member States cooperating with UNAMSIL and the Government of Sierra Leone.	Throughout 2000 From 19 May 2000	SCR 1171 05/06/98 SCR 1299
Somalia	UN arms embargo	Throughout 2000	SCR 733 23/01/92
Sudan	EU arms embargo	Throughout 2000	Common Position 94/165/CFSP
Tanzania	See Rwanda Entry		
Uganda	See Rwanda Entry in Table A and Angola entry in Table B.		
Yugoslavia (Federal Republic of)	EU embargo. Does not cover transfers of equipment needed for demining activities. UN arms embargo (1)	Throughout 2000	Common Position 96/184/CFSP SCR 1160 31/3/98

	Exemptions for equipment for the sole use of the verification missions.	Throughout 2000	SCR 1203 24/10/98
	Exemptions for the use of the international civil and security presences.	Throughout 2000	SCR 1244 10/6/99
	Ban on the supply of equipment which might be used for internal repression or terrorism.	Throughout 2000	Common Position 98/240/CFSP EC Regulation 926/98
Zimbabwe	UK arms embargo	From 12 May 2000 (4)	Ministerial Statement W493-494

(1) Exempts transfers of equipment needed for demining

(2) UK interprets this embargo as covering:

- Lethal weapons such as machine guns, large calibre weapons, bombs, torpedoes, rockets and missiles;
- Specially designed components of the above and ammunition;
- Military aircraft and helicopters, vessels of war, armoured fighting vehicles and other such weapons platforms;
- Any equipment which might be used for internal repression.

(3) From 28 September 2000 these Articles were superseded by Article 4.1, 4.4 and 4.5 of Council Regulation (EC) 1334 and Regulation 4 (3) (b), (c) and (d) (iii) of the Dual Use Items (Export Control) Regulations 2000 and Article 2 (2) of the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994.

(4) The Foreign Secretary announced on 3 May 2000 (HC150) that all new export licence applications for arms and military equipment for Zimbabwe would be refused. The embargo was confirmed on 12 May when extant licences for military goods were revoked.

This list contains a summary only. Persons affected should rely on their own legal advice

TABLE B – Other Defence Export Policies/Restrictions Implemented by the UK in force in 2000

Country	Policy/Restrictions	Date in force	Reference
All destinations	Exports which would be inconsistent with the UK's national defence export criteria*, including those where there is a clearly identifiable risk that they might be used for internal repression or international aggression.	Until 26 October 2000	Ministerial Statement HC26 28/7/97
All destinations	The UK Government is a party to three sets of internationally agreed criteria governing the export of arms and military equipment. These are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The guidelines for conventional arms transfers agreed by the permanent five members of the UN Security Council; - The principles governing arms transfers agreed by the Forum for Security Cooperation of the CSCE; - EU code of conduct on arms exports.* All licence applications are considered case by case against these criteria.	Throughout 2000 October 1991 November 1993 June 1998	See website (address above) for details.
All destinations	*These two sets of criteria were consolidated. All applications to export arms and other goods controlled for strategic reasons are considered on a case by case basis against the Consolidated EU and national arms export licensing criteria	From 26 October 2000	Ministerial Statement HC 199-203w
All Destinations	Portable devices designed or modified for riot control purposes or self-protection to administer an electric shock, including electric-shock batons, electric shock shields, stun guns and tasers, and specially designed components for such devices, leg irons, gang-chains, shackles (excluding normal handcuffs) and electric-shock belts designed for the restraint of a human being.	Throughout 2000	Ministerial Statement HC 65 28/7/97
All Destinations	As part of its policy of further strengthening the barriers against nuclear proliferation, the British Government has adopted a policy of	Throughout 2000	FCO Statement 24/09/91

	full-scope safeguards as a condition of supply. This means that Britain does not allow the export of any significant new nuclear supplies or materials to any country, other than recognised nuclear weapons states, where there are any unsafeguarded nuclear installations.		
All Destinations	All anti-personnel landmines and their component parts	Throughout 2000	Ministerial Statement HC 72&135 21/5/97
All Destinations	Blinding Laser Weapons	Throughout 2000	Ministerial Statement HC 360 11/2/99
Angola	The Government will not grant export licences for new military or dual use equipment for those countries intervening in the Democratic Republic of Congo (Angola, Burundi, Namibia, Rwanda, Uganda and Zimbabwe) where there is a clear risk that it would be used in the Democratic Republic of Congo. Applications for Standard Individual Export Licences to provide spares for UK equipment already supplied under pre-existing contracts will be examined on a case by case basis against our national criteria and the EU Code of Conduct on Arms Exports. In reaching decisions on such applications the Government will take into account the wider implications of forcing UK companies to break existing obligations.	From 9 February 2000	Ministerial Statement HC 184&185
Argentina	Licences are only granted for exports that would not, at the time of application or in the foreseeable future, put at risk the security of UK Overseas Territories in the South Atlantic or UK forces operating there.	Throughout 2000	Ministerial Statement HC721 17/12/98
Benin	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Bosnia & Herzegovina	Under Group 3 of Part 1 of the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, the export of the following is prohibited without a licence to any destination in FRY:	Until 4 January 2000	

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) All wheel drive utility vehicles capable of off road use that have a ground clearance greater than 175mm; (b) Heavy duty recovery vehicles capable of towing a suspended load of more than 6 tonnes or winching a load of more than 10 tonnes. (c) Drop sided trucks that have a load carrying capacity of more than 5 tonnes. 		
Burkina Faso	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Burundi	See Angola entry.		
Cape Verde	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Côte d'Ivoire	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Croatia	<p>Under Group 3 of Part 1 of the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, the export of the following is prohibited without a licence to any destination in FRY:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (a) All wheel drive utility vehicles capable of off road use that have a ground clearance greater than 175mm; (b) Heavy duty recovery vehicles capable of towing a suspended load of more than 6 tonnes or winching a load of more than 10 tonnes. (c) Drop sided trucks that have a load carrying capacity of more than 5 tonnes. 	Until 4 January 2000	
Cyprus	<p>The Government will grant licences for the export of equipment only to the military forces of either side on the island of Cyprus which the Government is satisfied does not fall within the following categories as defined by the EU common embargo list:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a) weapons designed to kill and their ammunition; b) Weapons platforms; 	Throughout 2000	Ministerial Statement HC 282 13/02/97

	<p>c) Ancillary equipment, which is specifically designed for use in conjunction with a) or b).</p> <p>Note: among other items category a) includes guns, bombs, torpedoes, rockets, missiles, fire control systems and tanks.</p> <p>Category b) includes armed and armoured vehicles or vehicles with fitted mountings for arms, vessels of war, aircraft and helicopters.</p>		
<p>ECOWAS Member States, which are:</p> <p>Benin Burkina Faso Cape Verde Cote d'Ivoire Gambia Ghana Guinea Guinea Bissau Liberia Mali Mauritania Niger Nigeria Senegal Sierra Leone Togo</p>	<p>The Government will take full account of the ECOWAS Moratorium declared on 1 November 1998 on the import, export and manufacture of light weapons when considering relevant licence applications to export small arms and light weapons to ECOWAS Member States. The Moratorium applies to pistols, rifles, sub-machine guns, carbines, machine guns, anti-tank missiles, mortars and howitzers up to 85mm and ammunition and spare parts for the above.</p> <p>A Code of Conduct on its implementation was agreed on 24 March 1999. Exceptions to the Moratorium may be granted where the goods are to meet legitimate security needs</p>	Throughout 2000	Ministerial Statement HC341 15/4/99
Gambia	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Ghana	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Guinea	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Guinea Bissau	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region	<p>The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (SAR) is a separate customs entity from the rest of China and implements its own independent trade controls, including for strategic goods. Licence applications are considered on a case by case basis but goods which would not be approved for export to the Chinese armed forces in mainland</p>	Throughout 2000	Ministerial Statement HC225 14/01/98

	China (See Table A) will not be permitted for export for military end use in the Hong Kong SAR.		
India	Licences for items listed on the Nuclear Suppliers Group Dual-Use List will be denied to nuclear and nuclear-related end-users in India, as will all other goods to these end-users which could contribute to the India nuclear programme. The exception is equipment which would not normally require an export licence but is deemed licensable under the WMD end-use controls and where the initial concerns about WMD end-use are not subsequently substantiated.	Throughout 2000 From 3 July 2000	Ministerial Statement HC688 10/7/98 Ministerial Statement 3W
Iran	The UK prohibits the export, without a licence, of certain dual-use goods to Iran and Iraq. Details of the goods covered are listed in the Dual-Use items (Export Control) Regulations 2000, as amended		
Iraq	See Iran entry		
Liberia	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Macau	Exports considered on a case by case basis but licences not issued for goods which would not be issued to mainland China (see Table A).	From 2 May 2000	Ministerial Statement HC 73W
Mali	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Mauritania	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Niger	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Nigeria	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Namibia	See Angola entry		
Pakistan	Licences for items listed on the Nuclear Suppliers Group Dual-Use List will be denied to nuclear and nuclear-related end-users in Pakistan, as will all other goods to these end-users which could contribute to the Pakistani nuclear programme. The exception is equipment which would not normally require an export licence but is deemed licensable	Throughout 2000 3 July 2000	Ministerial Statement HC 688 10/7/98 Ministerial Statement 3W

	under the WMD end-use controls and where the initial concerns about WMD end-use are not subsequently substantiated.		
Rwanda	See Angola entry		
Senegal	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Sierra Leone	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Taiwan	Exports of licensable defence-related equipment and technology to Taiwan are restricted and are considered on a case-by-case basis. In scrutinising licence applications, particular weight is given to the implications for regional stability.	Throughout 2000	Ministerial Statement HC 981 4/04/95 HC 349 4/06/98
Togo	See entry under "ECOWAS Member States"		
Uganda	See Angola entry		
Yugoslavia (Federal Republic of)	<p>Under Group 3 of Part 1 of the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, the export of the following is prohibited without a licence to any destination in FRY:</p> <p>(a) All wheel drive utility vehicles capable of off road use that have a ground clearance greater than 175mm;</p> <p>(b) Heavy duty recovery vehicles capable of towing a suspended load of more than 6 tonnes or winching a load of more than 10 tonnes.</p> <p>(c) Drop sided trucks that have a load carrying capacity of more than 5 tonnes.</p> <p>The Government will scrutinise all applications for licences to export dual-use goods to the FRY on a case by case basis but will not approve any which could benefit the armed forces, internal security forces or similar entities of the authorities in Belgrade.</p> <p>Under group 4 of Part 1 of schedule 1 of the Export of Goods (Control) Order 1994, as amended, the export</p>	<p>Throughout 2000</p> <p>From 14 March 2000</p>	Ministerial Statement HC 142 W

	of the following is prohibited without a licence to any destination in the FRY: Electronic equipment specially designed for television broadcast or television news gathering, as follows, and specifically designed components therefore: (a) Cameras; (b) Transmitters, codecs and transposers; (c) Satellite earth stations, and, up and down link equipment; (d) Transmission link and relay equipment.	From 12 January 2000	Ministerial Statement WA119
Zimbabwe	See Angola entry	9 February 2000	Ministerial Statement HC 184&185

This list contains a summary only. Persons affected should rely on their own legal advice

Appendix E: Second Annual Report according to Operative Provision 8 of the European Union Code of Conduct on Arms Exports

Official Journal No. C 379, 2000, Item 1 (2000/C 379/01)

The European Union Code of Conduct on Arms Exports, adopted on 8 June 1998, set up a mechanism for information exchange and consultation among the Member States based on the common criteria adopted by the Luxembourg and Lisbon European Councils held in 1991 and 1992 respectively. The European Union thus embarked on a process of convergence of national arms export control policies accompanying the restructuring of European defence industries.

The European Code of Conduct provides for an annual review procedure. The first report was published in the Official Journal of the European Communities on 3 November 1999 [FN 1] following a Council decision to publicise it in line with Member States' wishes.

This document constitutes the second annual report: it reviews the second year of implementation of the Code of Conduct. The second year was marked by consolidation of the first year's achievements and also by further progress, particularly in the priority areas defined in the first report. Finally, since the implementation of the Code of Conduct is part of a long-term process of convergence and harmonisation of arms export control policies, this report sets out guidelines which the Member States have adopted for the future.

I. Review of the Second Year of the Code's Implementation: Consolidation of achievements

The first report stated that considerable progress had been made over a short period of time and that the results of the Code's implementation during the first year of its existence were already positive. In the second year the Code was substantially strengthened and the first year's achievements consolidated. It was marked by a considerable increase in the number of notified denials and consultations, as will be seen from the table annexed to this report. This evolution is evidence of Member States' resolve to put into practice a new form of transparency in arms export control and to act in greater concert in this area.

Implementation of the Code of Conduct went hand in hand with greater concertation by Member States regarding not only the practical arrangements for implementing the Code and upgrading those arrangements, but also arms export control policies. The CFSP Working Party on Conventional Arms Exports (COARM) afforded a privileged framework for that concertation. During the second year of the Code's implementation, the working party concentrated on addressing the priority areas identified in the first report. The results achieved here are described below. The steady increase in the number of notifications and consultations, reflecting the Code of Conduct's rising impact, gives added substance to Member States' information exchanges in the said working party.

Operative provision 11 of the Code of Conduct provides that Member States will use their best endeavours to encourage other arms-exporting States to back the Code's principles. The first report already signalled support for these principles by the associated countries of central and eastern Europe, Cyprus, the EFTA countries' members of the European Economic Area and Canada. Turkey and Malta have since declared that they subscribe to the Code's principles and have undertaken to adjust their arms export policies accordingly but also, where necessary, their relevant rules. Member States welcome the fact that the Code's principles are being increasingly recognised; they are determined to continue encouraging that development.

In tandem with implementing the Code of Conduct, Member States have each embarked on a national drive to increase transparency. Thus, most arms-exporting Member States now publish national reports on arms exports. A list of those reports and - for those that are available online - their Internet addresses are annexed to this document. Member States welcome this development as a boost to the Code of Conduct.

II. State of play as regards the Implementation of the priority measures identified in the first report

The first annual report identified four key areas for consideration and action by the Member States in the short term, with a view to strengthening the Code and ensuring greater transparency. Progress made in these areas during the second year of the Code's implementation is detailed hereafter:

Common list of military equipment

The first report emphasised that top priority needed to be given to finalisation of the common list of military equipment provided for in operative provision 5 of the Code because that list was to be a cornerstone of the Code of Conduct.

The list was adopted by the Council on 13 June 2000 and published in the Official Journal of the European Communities of 8 July 2000. The Council decided to publicise the list in accordance with the principle of wide-ranging transparency underlying the Code.

The adoption of the common list of military equipment represents a major positive development contributing significantly towards making the Code of Conduct more effective. It marks a further step towards convergence between the Member States in the area of controls on conventional arms exports. Member States will now use the common list's references in denial notifications (with retroactive effect for earlier denial notifications), thereby clarifying and simplifying their information exchanges on these matters.

The common list of military equipment has the status of a political commitment in the framework of the common foreign and security policy (CFSP). In this sense, all Member States have made a political commitment to ensure that their national legislation enables them to control the export of all the goods on the list. The common list of military equipment will act as reference point for Member States' national military equipment lists, but will not directly replace them.

Since the list has an evolutionary character, Member States will continue updating it on a regular basis within the COARM working party.

Lastly, the Member States have made it known that they would endorse efforts for any items from the common list of military equipment which are not contained in the Wassenaar list, to be put forward for consideration within the Wassenaar Arrangement.

'Essentially identical transactions'

The second priority identified in the first report was the development of a common understanding of what constitutes an essentially identical transaction. That concept is, in fact, central to the Code of Conduct's operative section; therefore, there is obviously a need for an understanding agreed by all Member States of the scope of essentially identical transactions.

Member States have continued discussion of this matter within the COARM working party. Progress has been made, but a common understanding has yet to be agreed. The concept is complex and the guidelines to be adopted here will have a major bearing on the Code's future operation.

Member States propose to continue exchanging information and harmonising matters in this area. The common list of military equipment will henceforward be the agreed basis for seeking a common understanding of what constitutes an essentially identical transaction.

More elaborate denial notifications

The first report also pointed to the need for denial notifications to give a fuller description of the reasons for denial in order to facilitate understanding of the general thinking behind each other's denials, and help Member States decide whether consultation would be warranted.

Here, Member States have agreed that denial notifications should include the following particulars:

- country of destination,
- full description of the goods concerned (with their matching common list number),
- buyer (specifying whether the buyer is a government agency, police, army, navy, air force, or paramilitary force, or whether it concerns a private natural or legal person and, if denial is based on criterion 7, the name of the natural or legal person),
- description of the end-use,
- reasons for denial (these should include not only the number(s) of the criteria, but also the elements on which the assessment is based),
- date of the denial (or information on the date when it takes effect unless it is already in force).

Member States have also agreed that denial of a licence for a transaction deemed essentially identical to a transaction already subject to a denial notified by another Member State should also be notified.

Embargoes on arms exports

Lastly, the first report emphasised that it was important for Member States to continue exchanging information on national interpretations of embargoes imposed by the United Nations, the European Union and the Organisation for Security and Cooperation in Europe.

Member States have also further concerted on national policies to control arms exports to certain embargo-free countries or regions that are being closely monitored (existence of an internal or external conflict, human rights situation, etc.).

III. Further Questions addressed by the COARM Working Party in Connection with the Implementation of the Code of Conduct

Member States have continued their efforts to upgrade and harmonise the arrangements for implementing the Code of Conduct mechanism.

Besides the questions referred to above, they have, inter alia, looked at the arrangements for the consultation procedures and, in particular, problems relating to the necessary confidentiality of such contacts, which should not, however, thwart the objective of transparency underlying the Code of Conduct.

Member States have further looked at military equipment used in humanitarian operations – in particular humanitarian mine-clearance operations – for which consideration was given to the possibility of making exceptions by means of a legal instrument.

As part of the implementation of the Code of Conduct, the Member States have also had to reflect on the question of arms brokerage control. This aspect was raised on several occasions and formed the subject of a meeting of experts specifically convened to address this problem. The Member States intend to continue and deepen their discussions on the procedures for monitoring arms brokers' activities in order to incorporate this special topic – the importance of which has been recognised – into the process of convergence of the Member States' control policies.

Finally, with a view to the 2001 United Nations Conference on the illicit trade in small arms and light weapons in all its aspects, the Member States have started to define common guidelines and to strengthen their coordination as regards the control of transfers of small arms and light weapons by drawing on the experience gained during implementation of the Code of Conduct.

IV. Priority Guidelines for the near future

The implementation of the Code of Conduct forms part of the long-term process for strengthening cooperation and for promoting convergence between the Member States of the European Union in the area of conventional arms exports.

As stated in the first report, such a process is unique to date. The implementation of the Code of Conduct constitutes an important milestone for the future of Europe as regards arms export controls by promoting greater transparency between States and vis-à-vis civil society, and the gradual development of harmonised policies.

The results achieved in the area of exchanges of information between Member States after two years of implementation of the Code are already considerable. The application of the Code should nevertheless be deepened and consolidated so as to make full use of its potential.

With a view to improving and deepening the implementation of the Code of Conduct, several issues have already been mentioned in this report as continuing to require joint consideration.

Moreover, and in addition to the above questions, the Member States have identified a number of guidelines on issues on which decisions should be taken or to which attention should be given in the near future.

1. Finalisation of a common list of non-military security and police equipment

The Member States consider that exports of certain nonmilitary equipment which may be used for internal repression should be monitored by national authorities on the basis - as regards civil goods - of Community rules, in order to prevent equipment originating in the European Union from being used for acts which violate human rights.

For this purpose, the COARM working party has undertaken to draw up a common list of non-military security and police equipment, the export of which should be monitored in accordance with the second criterion of the code 'Respect for human rights in the country of final destination'. The list drawn up by the working party will be submitted to the Commission which will be responsible for taking the initiative of proposing a draft Community mechanism for controlling exports of nonmilitary equipment which may be used for internal repression. This instrument will be separate from the operative provisions of the Code of Conduct. However, it will be linked to it as control will be implemented on the basis of the second criterion of the Code.

The Council takes note of the Commission's intention of submitting as soon as possible a proposal based on the list, enabling Community control arrangements to be set up.

2. Development of exchanges of information on national control policies for the export of arms to certain countries or regions regarded as requiring special vigilance

However, the development of a dialogue between the Member States on national arms exporting policies lies at the heart of the objective of the Code of Conduct. The Member States are determined to make headway with this dialogue. The body of denials - which is now substantial - notified in the framework of the mechanism of the Code constitutes the concrete basis for such exchanges.

3. Harmonisation of the procedures implemented in the framework of the operational provisions of the Code

The Member States will continue the harmonisation work already initiated. They will endeavour in particular to clarify and strengthen the bilateral consultations mechanism, to define the method for revoking certain notifications at the request of the notifying State (except the lifting of an embargo which is already covered by agreed procedures) and finally to reflect on the concept of a minimum threshold for export notifications.

4. Harmonisation of national annual reports on the application of the Code of Conduct

The annual report on the application of the Code of Conduct is drawn up on the basis of the Member States' reports. However, the fact that some of the data transmitted are hard to compare, especially statistics, makes the task of summarising the information more complex and may hamper joint efforts to achieve transparency. In order to improve transparency and to increase the informative value of the annual report, the Member States will, as far as possible, endeavour to define a harmonised framework for national reports, particularly as regards statistics.

5. Coordination of the Member States' national positions in multilateral bodies dealing with arms export control issues

In order to implement operative provision 7 of the Code of Conduct, the Member States will help the Presidency strengthen coordination of their national positions and that of the European Union in international bodies dealing with arms export control issues.

6. Promotion of the principles of the Code of Conduct in third countries

Operative provision 11 of the Code provides that the Member States will use their best endeavours to encourage other arms-exporting States to subscribe to the principles of the Code of Conduct. The Member States will actively pursue their efforts along those lines and strengthen the dialogue with the countries that have said that they will back the principles of the Code, including initiatives to assist countries that experience difficulties in applying them. Moreover, they have taken note with interest of the adoption by the United States Congress of the law on the 'promotion of an international code of conduct for arms exports' and have welcomed the fact that the United States has thus embarked upon a path where the European Union has played a pioneering role. The Member States consider it highly desirable that the United States and the European Union should work together towards promoting common principles of arms export controls in third countries.

ANNEX I

Information on conventional arms exports and implementation of the Code of Conduct in the Member States over the period 1 January to 31 December 1999 (NB: figures in brackets refer to the period 1 January to 30 June 2000).

Statistics are compiled differently by each Member State: no uniform standard is used. Consequently, not all countries have been able to submit this information owing to current procedures in the area of arms export controls or data protection legislation.

Country	Total value of arms exports (in euro)	Total number of licences issued	Number of notified denials	Number of bilateral consultations initiated	Number of consultation requests received
Austria	395 453 327 ⁽¹⁾	1 294	11 (7)	4 (0)	1
Belgium	622 021 411 ⁽¹⁾	950	29 (13)	6 (7)	2 (2)
Denmark	Not available (including 186 under the current system ⁽²⁾)	228 in total on common list + 17 for foreign police forces + 43 for, inter alia, hunting weapons)	2 (1)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Finland	40 155 692 ⁽³⁾	174 (licences granted, i.e. excluding prior notifications)	1 (2)	0 (0)	0 (1)
France	3 780 000 000 ⁽¹⁾	5 093 for exports of war material	62 (46)	15 (7)	5 (0)
Germany	3 026 167 800 ⁽¹⁾	9 373	61 (9)	4 (0)	14 (4)
Greece	43 158 770	23	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Ireland	60 394 090	41 ⁽⁴⁾	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Italy	1 340 812 490 ⁽¹⁾	Final: 495 For temporary export: 116 Extensions: 65	11 (12)	0 (2)	1 (3)
Luxembourg	39 093 ⁽¹⁾	20	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Netherlands	366 336 768 ⁽¹⁾	Not available	12 (6)	0 (0)	4 (0)

Country	Total value of arms exports (in euro)	Total number of licences issued	Number of notified denials	Number of bilateral consultations initiated	Number of consultation requests received
Portugal	10 640 103,89 ⁽¹⁾ (for 57 effective operations)	898	2 (from 1.1.1999 to 30.6.2000)	0 (0)	0 (0)
Spain	141 383,860 ⁽³⁾	2 305	4 (2)	0 (0)	
Sweden	3 654 000 000 SEK ⁽³⁾ 7 153 000 000 SEK ⁽¹⁾	527 (export licences for sale)	0 (0)	0 (0)	0 (0)
United Kingdom	980 520 000 GBP ⁽³⁾	Total number of licences: 9 416 (Standard individual export licences: 8 967 Open individual export licences: 449)	26 (15 from 8.6.1999 and 7.6.2000)	4 (5 from 8.6.1999 and 7.6.2000)	4 (1)

(1) Total value of licences issued.

(2) A system for compiling these data has been operational since 1 July 2000.

(3) Actual value of exports

(4) Irish law requires a licence to take out of the country guns and ammunition for any purpose whatsoever, including sports and hunting, repair and transfer of personal effects. A total of 419 licences were issued in 1999, including 378 for private purposes and 41 for the export of military equipment.

ANNEX II

National reports on arms exports are available in paper form or on the Internet at the following locations:

Belgium: diplobel.fgov.be

Denmark: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, No 2, Asiatic Plads 2, DK-1448

Copenhagen K, Denmark or www.um.dk (the report will be available at the end of 2000)

Finland: www.vn.fi/plm/index.html

France: www.defense.gouv.fr/actualites/dossier/d49/index.html

Germany: www.bmwi.de, select politikfelder, select Aussenwirtschaft europa, select exportkontrolle

Ireland: www.irlgov.ie/iveagh

Italy: Government report to Parliament on 1999 arms exports --published by Camera dei deputati and by Senato della repubblica (Doc. LXVII n.4)

Netherlands: www.minez.nl/ezenglish/export.htm

United Kingdom: www.fco.gov.uk/news/newstext.asp?3991

Sweden: www.utrikes.regeringen.se/inenglish/pressinfo/information/publications.htm

FOOTNOTES

1- OJ C 315, 3.11.1999, p. 1.

Appendix F: The Consolidated EU and National Arms Export Licensing Criteria (26 October 2000 – HC 199-203W)

An export licence will not be issued if the arguments for doing so are outweighed by the need to comply with the UK's international obligations and commitments, by concern that the goods might be used for internal repression or international aggression, by the risks to regional stability or by other considerations as described in these criteria.

Criterion one

Respect for the UK's international commitments, in particular sanctions decreed by the UN Security Council and those decreed by the European Community, agreements on non-proliferation and other subjects, as well as other international obligations

The Governments will not issue an export licence if approval would be inconsistent with, inter alia:

- a) the UK's international obligations and its commitments to enforce UN, OSCE and EU arms embargoes, as well as national embargoes observed by the UK and other commitments regarding the application of the strategic export controls;
- b) the UK's international obligations under the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, the Biological and Toxin Weapons Convention and the Chemical Weapons Convention;
- c) The UK's commitments in the frameworks of the Australia Group, the Missile Technology Control Regime, the Nuclear Suppliers Group and the Wassenaar Arrangement;
- d) The Guidelines for Conventional Arms Transfers agreed by the Permanent Five members of the UN Security Council, the OSCE Principles Governing Conventional Arms Transfers and the EU Code of Conduct on Arms Exports;
- e) The UK's obligations under the Ottawa Convention and the 1998 Land Mines Act.
- f) The UN Convention on Certain Conventional Weapons

Criterion two

The respect of human rights and fundamental freedoms in the country of final destination.

Having assessed the recipient country's attitude towards relevant principles established by international human rights instruments, the Government will:

- a) not issue an export licence if there is a clear risk that the proposed export might be used for internal repression;
- b) exercise special caution and vigilance in issuing licences, on a case-by-case basis and taking account of the nature of the equipment, to countries where serious violations of human rights have been established by the competent bodies of the UN, the Council of Europe or by the EU.

For these purposes, equipment which might be used for internal repression will include, inter alia, equipment where there is evidence of the use of this or similar equipment for internal repression by the proposed end-user, or where there is reason to believe that the equipment will be diverted from its stated end-user and used for internal repression.

The nature of the equipment will be considered carefully, particularly if it is intended for internal security purposes. Internal repression includes, inter alia, torture and other cruel, inhuman and degrading treatment or punishment; summary, arbitrary or extra judicial executions; disappearances; arbitrary detentions; and other major suppression or violation of human rights and fundamental freedoms as set out in relevant international human rights instruments, including the Universal Declaration on Human Rights and the International Covenant on civil and Political Rights.

The Government considers that in some cases the use of force by a Government within its own borders, for example to preserve law and order against terrorists or other criminals, is legitimate and does not constitute internal repression, as long as force is used in accordance with the international human rights standards as described above.

Criterion three

The internal situation in the country of final destination, as a function of the existence of tensions or armed conflicts

The Government will not issue licences for exports which would provoke or prolong armed conflicts or aggravate existing tensions or conflicts in the country of final destination.

Criterion four

Preservation of regional peace, security and stability

The Government will not issue an export licence if there is a clear risk that the intended recipient would use the proposed export aggressively against another country or to assert by force a territorial claim. However a purely theoretical possibility that the items concerned might be used in the future against another state will not itself lead to a licence being refused.

When considering these risks, the Government will take into account inter alia:

- a) the existence or likelihood of armed conflict between the recipient and another country;
- b) a claim against the territory of a neighbouring country which the recipient has in the past tried or threatened to pursue by means of force;
- c) whether the equipment would be likely to be used other than for the legitimate national security and defence of the recipient;
- d) the need not to affect adversely regional stability in any significant way, taking into account the balance of forces between the states of the region concerned, their relative expenditure on defence, the potential for the equipment significantly to enhance the effectiveness of existing capabilities or to improve force projection, and the need not to introduce into the region new capabilities which would be likely to lead to increased tension.

Criterion five

The national security of the UK, of territories whose external relations are the UK's responsibility, and of allies, EU Member States and other friendly countries

The Government will take into account:

- a) the potential effect of the proposed export on the UK's defence and security interests or on those of other territories and countries as described above, while recognising that this factor cannot affect consideration of the criteria in respect of human rights and on regional peace, security and stability
- b) the risk of the goods concerned being used against UK forces or on those of other territories and countries as described above;
- c) the risk of reverse engineering or unintended technology transfer;
- d) the need to protect UK military classified information and capabilities.

Criterion six

The behaviour of the buyer country with regard to the international community, as regards in particular to its attitude to terrorism, the nature of its alliances and respect for international law

The Government will take into account inter alia the record of the buyer country with regard to :

- a) its support or encouragement of terrorism and international organised crime;
- b) its compliance with its international commitments, in particular on the non-use of force, including under international humanitarian law applicable to international and non-international conflicts;
- c) its commitment to non-proliferation and other areas of arms control and disarmament, in particular the signature, ratification and implementation of relevant arms control and disarmament conventions referred to in sub-para b) of Criterion One.

Criterion seven

The existence of a risk that the equipment will be diverted within the buyer country or re-exported under undesirable conditions.

In assessing the impact of the proposed export on the importing country and the risk that exported goods might be diverted to an undesirable end-user, the following will be considered:

- a) the legitimate defence and domestic security interests of the recipient country, including any involvement in UN or peace-keeping activity;
- b) the technical capability of the recipient country to use the equipment;
- c) the capability of the recipient country to exert effective export controls.

The Government will pay particular attention to the need to avoid diversion of UK exports to terrorist organisations. Proposed exports of anti-terrorist equipment will be given particularly careful consideration in this context.

Criterion eight

The compatibility of the arms exports with the technical and economic capacity of the recipient country, taking into account the desirability that states should achieve their legitimate needs of security and defence with the least diversion for armaments of human and economic resources

The Government will take into account, in the light of information from relevant sources such as United Nations Development Programme, World Bank, IMF and Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development reports, whether the proposed export would seriously undermine the economy or seriously hamper the sustainable development of the recipient country.

The Government will consider in this context the recipient country's relative levels of military and social expenditure, taking into account also any EU or bilateral aid, and its public finances, balance of payments, external debt, economic and social development and any IMF- or World Bank-sponsored economic reform programme.

Other Factors

Operative Provision 10 of the EU Code of Conduct specifies that Member States may where appropriate also take into account the effect of proposed exports on their economic, social, commercial and industrial interests, but that these factors will not affect the application of the criteria in the Code.

The Government will thus continue when considering export licence applications to give full weight to the UK's national interest, including:

- a) the potential effect on the UK's economic, financial and commercial interests, including our long-term interests in having stable, democratic trading partners;
- b) the potential effect on the UK's relations with the recipient country;
- c) the potential effect on any collaborative defence production or procurement project with allies or EU partners;
- d) the protection of the UK's essential strategic industrial base.

In the application of the above criteria, account will be taken of reliable evidence, including for example, reporting from diplomatic posts, relevant reports by international bodies, intelligence and information from open sources and non-governmental organisations.